

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
**(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of  
India)**



**ERP User Manual for Store and Purchase Section**

ERP URL: <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

## **Table of Contents**

### **1. Master File**

- a. Unit
- b. Item Category
- c. Item sub-category
- d. Item
- e. Vendor
- f. PO letter Master
- g. Source of Fund

### **2. Inventory\_Transaction**

- a. Inspection
- b. Checksheet
- c. Stock In
- d. Store Issue Voucher
- e. Received Order
- f. Item Issue Request

### **3. Inventory\_Reports**

- a. Item List Rpt
- b. Request Status Report
- c. Supply Order Report
- d. Stock Ledger Report
- e. MTN Report
- f. MRN report

### **4. Purchase**

- a. Document/Upload Document
- b. Indent Process
- c. Purchase Order
- d. PO letter Forward
- e. Bill Processing
- f. Return GST/Custom
- g. EMD/Performance Security

### **5. Payroll**

- a. Salary Statement

### **6. Security**

- a. Change Password

## 1. Master File:

- a. Unit: In this menu, there is unit list of different items that we can create for different items, like as for chemicals there is unit ML (milliliter), Grams(gm) etc.

SLIET  
Harjit Singh  
Central Store HOD  
Assistant Registrar  
2022-23\_Odd

Master\_File

Unit

Item Category

Item Sub Category

Item

Vender

Taxes

Po Letter Master

Source of Fund

Create Unit

Add New Unit

S.No.	Select	UNIT CODE	UNIT NAME	UNIT DECIMAL
1	Select	MG	100gm	Y
2	Select	ML	100ml	Y
3	Select	GM	1gm	Y
4	Select	GM	500gm	Y
5	Select	ML	500ML	N
6	Select	BOT	Bottle	N
7	Select	BX	Box	N
8	Select	CU	Cup	N
9	Select	FT	Ft	N
10	Select	GM	gm	Y
11	Select	KG	kg	Y
12	Select	LOT	LOT	N
13	Select	LT	LT	Y

- b. Item Category: In this, we can add item category under consumable and non-consumable item type by selection or clicking on given button **Add New Category**

SLIET  
Harjit Singh  
Central Store HOD  
Assistant Registrar  
2022-23\_Odd

Master\_File

Unit

Item Category

Item Sub Category

Item

Vender

Taxes

Po Letter Master

Source of Fund

Create Item Category

Add New Category

Search

S.No.	Category NAME	Code	Item Type	Edit By
1	Software	SW	NC	Gurjant Singh
2	Computer	CN	C	Harjit Singh
3	Stationary	ST	C	Harjit Singh
4	equipment	eq	NC	Gurjant Singh
5	Furniture	CP	NC	Gurjant Singh

By clicking on Add New Category button, we can add new item categories as shown below.

SLIET  
Harjit Singh  
Central Store HOD  
Assistant Registrar  
2022-23\_Odd

Master\_File

Unit

Item Category

Item Sub Category

Item

Vender

Taxes

Po Letter Master

Source of Fund

Create Item Category

Add New Category

Category Name

code

Item Type

Save Back

- c. **Item Sub-category:** Under this We can add item sub-categories for created item categories.

Select Category → Add New Sub category → Write Sub category name and code

Sub category will created under for that particular item category.

S.No.	Item Sub Category	ItemSubCode	Edit By
1	Server	SE	Gurjant Singh
2	PC	CP	Gurjant Singh
3	printer	55	Gurjant Singh

- d. **Item:** Like as there is a list of items, to add new items under any category and subcategory, we can add item by clicking **ADD New Item** button.

S.No.	Item Code	Item Name	UNIT	Consumable	Remarks	Edit By
1	CPCH012652	Revolving Chair	NO	N		Gurjant Singh
2	STCP012651	Legal paper	RM	Y		Gurjant Singh
3	STCP012650	Paper A4	RM	Y		Gurjant Singh
4	STDP012649	daily		Y		Gurjant Singh
5	STDP012648	Office Dairy	PA	Y		Harjit Singh
6	CNSE012647	Dell Server	PA	Y		Sanjeev Prakash
7	SWme012646	microsoft window	NO	N		Sanjeev Prakash

- e. **Vendor:** There is a list of vendors that we can add from given button **ADD NEW** as below.

S.No.	Select	Vendor Name	Mobile No.1	EmailID	Contact Person Name	Contact Person Mobile No.	PANNo	GSTNo	City
1	Select	M/S Kiran soNI	897855123	nbjgfnkdsj@gmail.com	Kiran	897898745	12457845	123135476543	Chandigarh
2	Select	M/S Kiran soNI	897855123	nbjgfnkdsj@gmail.com	Kiran	897898745	12457845	123135476543	Chandigarh
3	Select	Saral Exp Pvt.Ltd			Saral	8955321470			Moorul

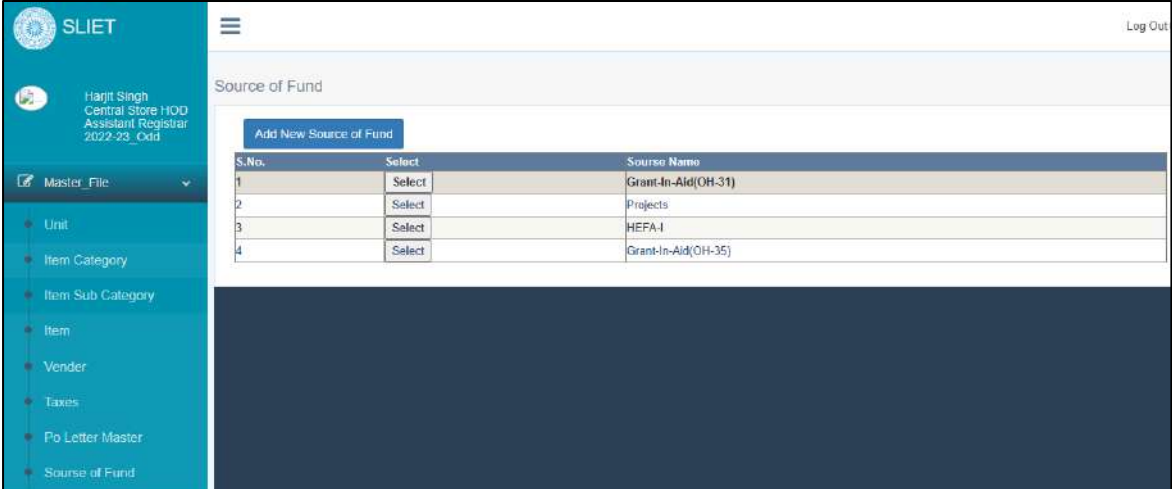
- f. **PO letter Master:** There we can add PO (Purchase Order) Terms and condition file for different item's purchasing (like as for chemicals, furniture, stationary etc.) by clicking on ADD New Button.

Then during Generate Purchase Order, we can directly upload this Terms and Condition file for that particular item purchasing.

S.No.	Select	Document Name	Sample
1	Select	Terms & conditions	

- g. **Source of Fund:** There we can add new source of Funds through which items are purchasing under Store and Purchase Section.

Like as there is created list of Source of Fund.



The screenshot displays the 'Source of Fund' management interface. On the left is a teal sidebar with the SLIET logo and user information: Harjit Singh, Central Store HOD, Assistant Registrar, 2022-23\_Odd. Below this is a 'Master File' dropdown menu and a list of menu items: Unit, Item Category, Item Sub Category, Item, Vender, Taxes, Po Letter Master, and Source of Fund. The main content area is titled 'Source of Fund' and features a blue button labeled 'Add New Source of Fund'. Below the button is a table with the following data:

S.No.	Select	Source Name
1	Select	Grant-In-Aid(OH-31)
2	Select	Projects
3	Select	HEFA-I
4	Select	Grant-In-Aid(OH-35)

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



**ERP User Manual for Academics**

**ERP URL:** <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

## **Table of Contents:**

### **❖ Student MIS**

- ◆ Student Update
- ◆ Student list Verification
- ◆ Set Student Category
- ◆ Student E-mail/mobile no.
- ◆ View all Academic details
- ◆ Student MIS
- ◆ Student All Details
- ◆ Student List Batch Wise
- ◆ Student List
- ◆ Student Certificate
- ◆ Student Certificate New

### **❖ Fee**

- ◆ Department Fee
- ◆ Certificate issued

### **❖ Subject Registration**

- ◆ Subject Wise Student
- ◆ Mapping of Subject to Sem
- ◆ Mapping of Subject to Section
- ◆ Mapping of subject to Sem Verification
- ◆ Regular Subject Registration
- ◆ Regular Subject Registration Verification
- ◆ Re-Exam Subject registration New
- ◆ Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration Verification
- ◆ Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration list
- ◆ Assign Subject
- ◆ Subject Activity

### **❖ Exam**

- ◆ Mapping of Subject to Faculty Retest
- ◆ Generate Exam paper
- ◆ Generate Rexam Back Paper
- ◆ Generate Exam Retest
- ◆ Exam Max marks verification
- ◆ Marks enter retest verification
- ◆ CGPA Report
- ◆ Repeat Grade Update



- ◆ Award List Verification
- ◆ Final Subject Approved
- ◆ Final Result Verified
- ◆ Student checking
- ◆ Student Thesis

❖ **COS**

- ◆ Create course outcomes new
- ◆ Course Attainment Report

❖ **Security**

- ◆ Change Password
- ◆ Role Wise Employee

❖ **Settings**

- ◆ Admission Seat

# In Academics Login

Select any Role & Academic Session

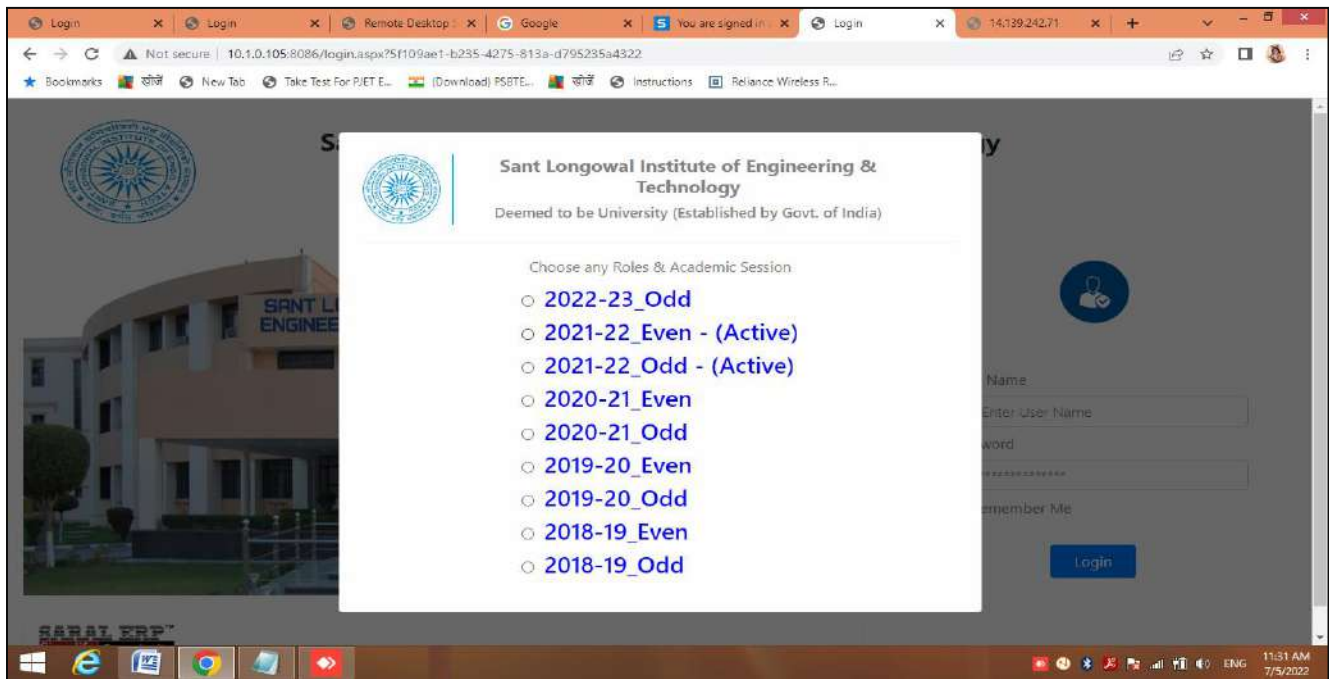
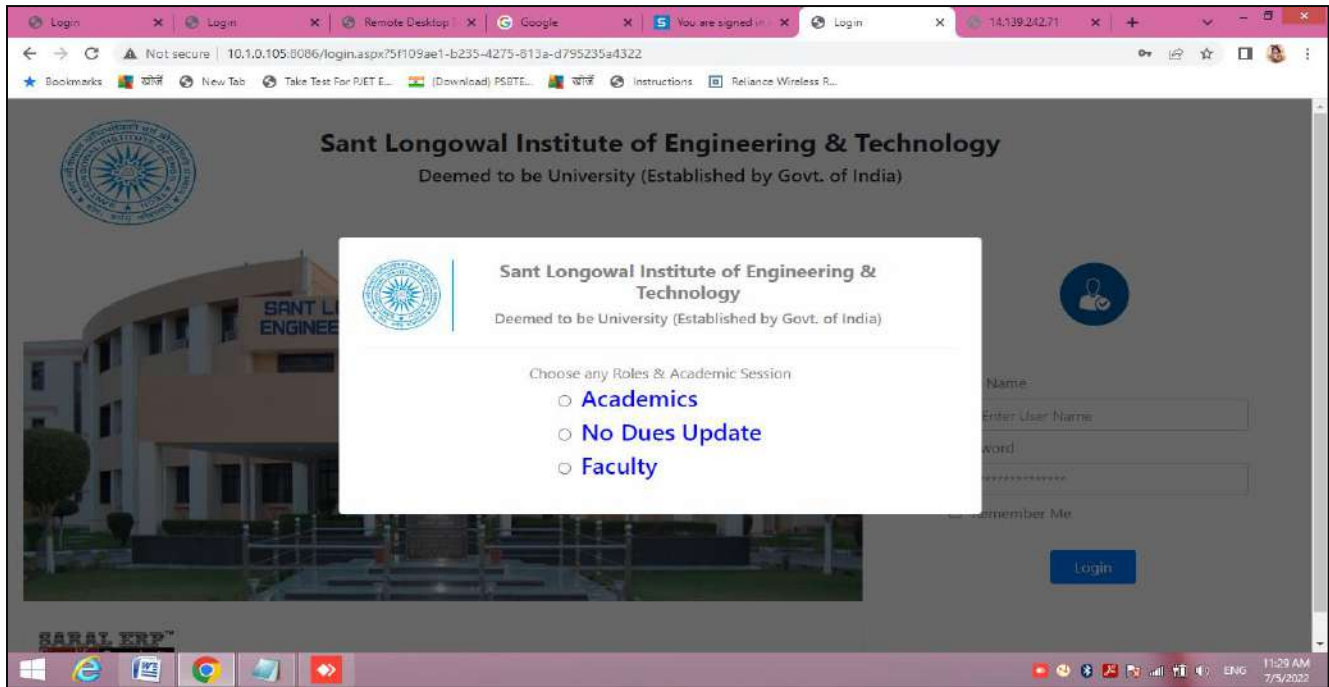


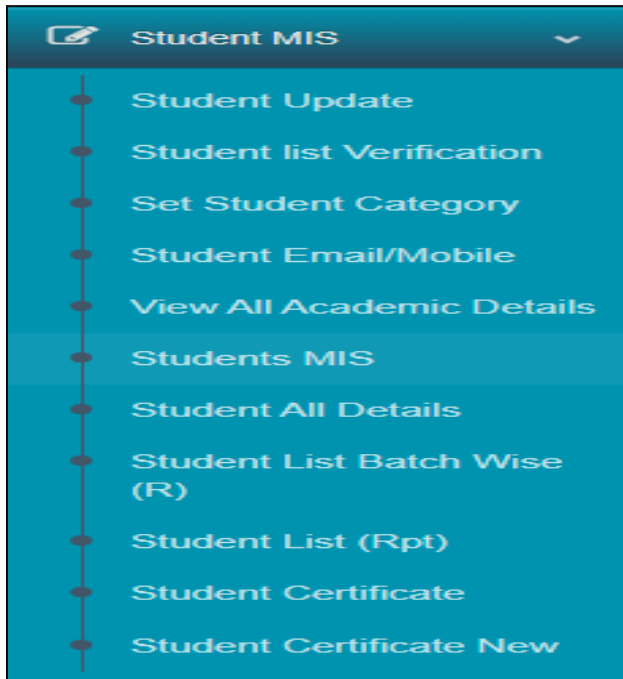
Figure 1 Login Panel for different Session

## MAIN DASHBOARD:

After Login There are many links to check some particulars:

- ❖ Message
- ❖ Student MIS
- ❖ Fee
- ❖ Attendance
- ❖ Exam
- ❖ COS
- ❖ Security
- ❖ Settings

1. **Student MIS:** There are below mentioned facilities



1. **Student Update, you** can add new student and you can view student list by clicking on given tabs in that particular related Programme. In the main screen, it shows all registered students list under different programmes semester wise.

Student Update

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Section	Active Student	Drop Out	Year Back	View Student	Add Student
1	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	36			View Student	Add
2	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AB	38			View Student	Add
3	ICD		4	Sec-CD	36	2	1	View Student	Add
4	ICD	DCT-CPT	4	Sec-AB	37	1		View Student	Add
5	ICD	DEC-CSME	4	Sec-AB	17	2		View Student	Add
6	ICD	DEC-CTV	4	Sec-AB	18			View Student	Add
7	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	37	1		View Student	Add
8	ICD	DFT-CFP	4	Sec-AB	36	2		View Student	Add
9	ICD	DIN-CSMM	4	Sec-AB	38	1		View Student	Add
10	ICD	DME-CAC	4	Sec-AB	31			View Student	Add
11	ICD	DME-CAF	4	Sec-AB	30			View Student	Add
12	ICD	DME-CFF	4	Sec-AB	31			View Student	Add
13	ICD	DME-CTD	4	Sec-AB	29			View Student	Add
14	ICD	DME-CWG	4	Sec-AB	31			View Student	Add

Figure 2 To check registered Students under each Programme

By Clicking on **View Student Tab**, we can check registered student list under various Programmes and by clicking on **ADD Tab** we can add new students to already created list.

Like as by clicking on **VIEW ATUDENT TAB**, under this we can change student detail or basic information also as in below screen.

Student Update

Back

Active  In Active

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Student	Sem	Reg.No.	Mobile	Year back	Update Profile	Remove	Struckoff	Update Year Back
1	ICD	DCE-CBM	SHASHIKANT KUMAR YADAV	5	2010501	8210184423		Update Profile	Remove	Struckoff	Update Year Back

Figure 3 To change or update student information

By clicking on Update profile, can update information about student. Like as in below screen, after changing any information, then save that by clicking on SAVE button.

The screenshot shows a web application interface for updating a student's profile. On the left is a blue sidebar with navigation options like 'Set Student Category', 'Student Email/Mobile', 'View All Academic Details', 'Students MIS', 'Student All Details', 'Student List Batch Wise (R)', 'Student List (Rpt)', 'Student Certificate', 'Student Certificate: New', 'Fee', 'Attendance', 'Exam', 'COS', 'Security', and 'Settings'. The main content area is divided into two panels. The top panel contains fields for 'Admission Year' (2020-21), 'Registration No.' (2010501), 'Admission Mode' (Regular), 'Fee Category' (I), 'Student Name' (SHASHIKANT KUMAR YADAV), and 'Father's Name' (UDAY KUMAR YADAV). To the right of these fields are fields for 'Course' (DEE-CEN), 'Semester/Year' (4), 'Section' (Sec AB), and 'Batch' (2020-21). Below this is the 'Academic Details' section with fields for 'Admission Date' (20/Nov/2020), 'Student Name' (SHASHIKANT KUMAR YADAV), 'Father's Name' (UDAY KUMAR YADAV), 'Roll No.' (2010501), 'Student Status' (Hostler), 'Student Category' (-Select-), 'Enrollment No.', and 'Aadhar No.' (930424565971). A green 'Save' button is at the bottom left of this section. The right panel is titled 'Photograph/Signature/Thumb' and contains three photo upload areas: 'College' (with a photo of a student), 'Program' (with a 'Choose file' button), and 'Signature' (with a 'Choose file' button). Each upload area has a 'No file' button and a small 'X' icon. A green 'Save' button is at the bottom center of this panel.

We can remove registration of student by clicking on **REMOVE** tab. To show student stuff of, if student has cancelled own registration, then we stuck off that student by clicking on **STUCKOFF** tab.

If we want to update about year back status of any student, then we can update from this tab.

## 2. Student List Verification

Under this, we can verify the list of students list under different Programmes.

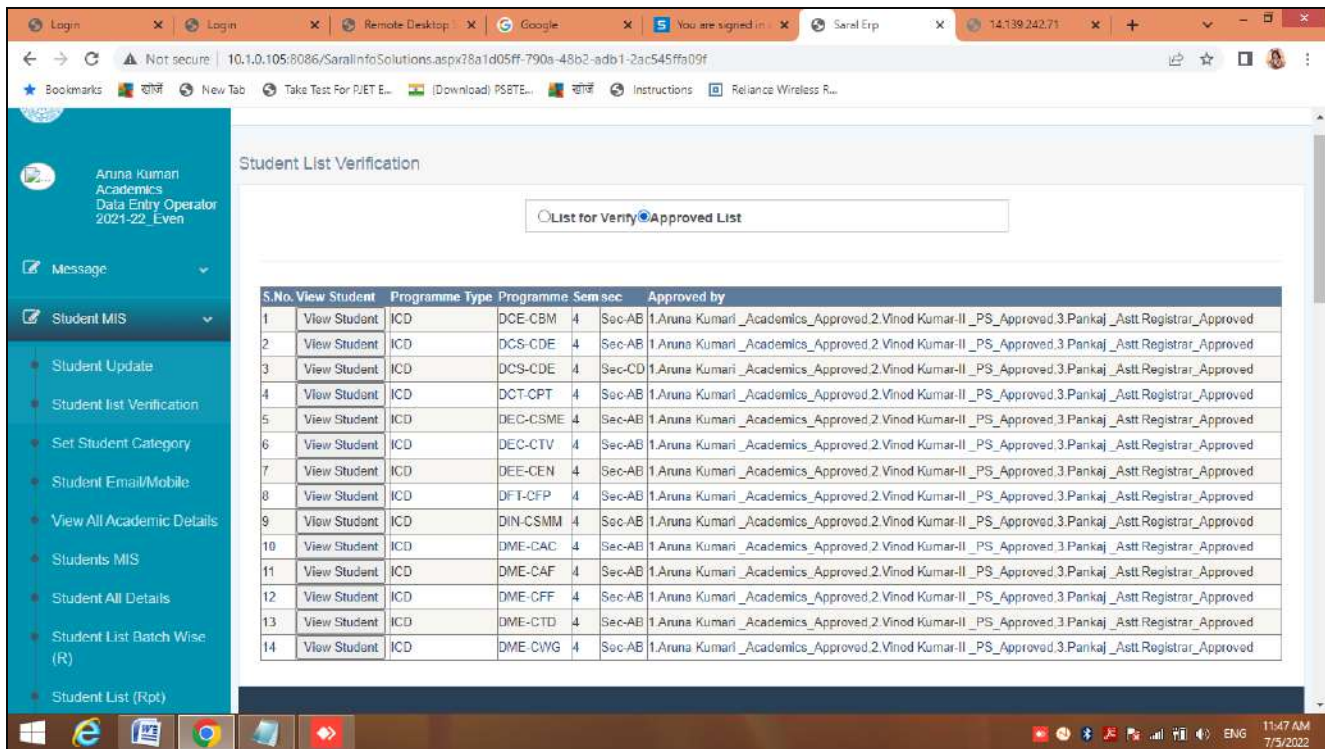


Figure 4 To verify the Registered Students in each Programme

There is an approved list to check or view the students (*in View Student tab*) in any particular given Programme.

**3. Set Student Category:** We can edit the Fee category of student accordingly.

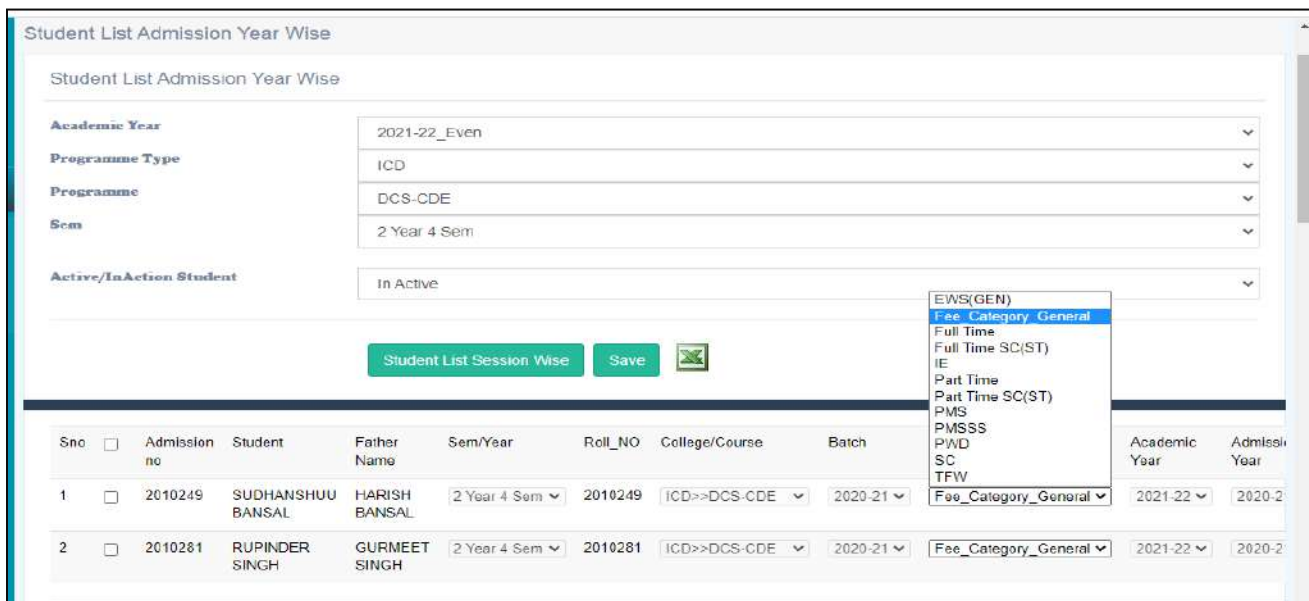


Figure 5 To set Category of students

4. **Student Email/Mobile:** we can edit Email and mobile no. of any student by selecting Programme and semester of that particular.

Update Student Mobile & E-mail Address

Academic Year: 2021-22\_Even  
Programme Type: ICD  
Programme: DCS-CDE  
Sem: 2 Year 4 Sem

Active/InAction Student

Student List Session Wise Save

Sno	<input type="checkbox"/>	Admission no	Student	Father Name	Sem	Mobile	E-Mail
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1810402	JYOTI	KULDEEP KUMAR JOSHI	4	8544972893	joshijyoti390024@gmail.com
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2010201	CHANDNI SINGLA	AMAR NATH	4	9501259200	chandnisingla554@gmail.com
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2010202	MANISHA KUMARI	SANTOSH KUMAR	4	7814509664	manishakumarigcc12004@gmail.com
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	ANIL KUMAR	4	8146701291	bakshiaryan03@gmail.com
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2010204	AKANKSHA RAJ	RAJ KUMAR SUMAN	4	7979807366	rajkumarsuman76@gmail.com
6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2010205	SUHANI SETIA	OM PARKASH SETIA	4	7986759920	muktaratnam@gmail.com

5. **View All Academic Details:** There is a list of students, in which you can view Active Students details under particular Programme with section wise of any Department by clicking on **SELECT** Tab.



S.No.	Select	Programme Type	Programme	Department	HOD	HOD Mobile NO.
1	Select	ICD	DCE-CBM	CIVIL	Amandeep Shahi	9872426789
2	Select	ICD	DCS-CDE	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Birmohan Singh	9815980400
3	Select	ICD	DCT-CPT	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Pushpa Jha	9815621021
4	Select	ICD	DEC-CSME	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Surinder Singh	
5	Select	ICD	DEC-CTV	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Surinder Singh	
6	Select	ICD	DEE-CEN	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Surita Maini	9463863150
7	Select	ICD	DFT-CFP	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Kamlesh Prasad	9417741225
8	Select	ICD	DIN-CSMM	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Surita Maini	9463863150
9	Select	ICD	DME-CAC	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872426789
10	Select	ICD	DME-CAF	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872426789
11	Select	ICD	DME-CFF	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872426789
12	Select	ICD	DME-CTD	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872426789
13	Select	ICD	DME-CWG	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872426789
14	Select	JG	GCE	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Pushpa Jha	9815621021
15	Select	JG	GCS	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Birmohan Singh	9815980400
16	Select	JG	GCT	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Pushpa Jha	9815621021
17	Select	JG	GEC	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Surinder Singh	
18	Select	JG	GEE	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Surita Maini	9463863150
19	Select	JG	GFT	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Kamlesh Prasad	9417741225
20	Select	JG	GIN	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Surita Maini	9463863150
21	Select	JG	GME	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872426789

Figure 6 Department wise List under each Programme

5.1 It shows Present no of registered students under any particular Programme with section wise in all semester. It gives detail of class counselor, time table incharge. So, that student can concern to that related teacher if there is any issue in time table or any related to class.

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Sec	Active Student	Drop Out	Year Back	Time Table Incharge	Class Counselor	Academic	
1	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	40			Sukhpreet Singh 946389794	Dr. Vinod Kumar Verma 9417927536	Minu Kumari	View Subject
2	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	39			Sukhpreet Singh 946389794	Dr. Vinod Kumar Verma 9417927536	Minu Kumari	View Subject
3	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-CD	36	2	1	Sukhpreet Singh 946389794	Jaspal Singh 9876990245	Aruna Kumari	View Subject
4	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AB	38			Sukhpreet Singh 946389794	Jaspal Singh 9876990245	Aruna Kumari	View Subject
5	ICD	DCS-CDE	6	Sec-AB	66		2	Sukhpreet Singh 946389794	Preetpal Kaur Buttar 9463838725	Mohan Lal admin	View Subject

Figure 7 Section Wise No of Registered Students

5.2 you can view all subjects of that Programme by clicking on **VIEW Subject** Tab.



S.No.	View Exam	Student Registration	Programme Semsec	Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name	Sub Type	Exam Type
1	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB AM-121	Mathematics- II	Sudhir Kumar		Theory
2	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB CV-121	Building Materials	LOVEPREET SHARMA		Both
3	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB CY-121	Chemistry-I	Avtar singh		Both
4	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB HU-121	Communication Skills-II	Randeep Kaur		Both
5	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB HU-122	Principles of Management and Industrial Psychology	Ankush		Theory
6	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB PH-121	Physics-I	Karan Bansal		Both
7	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	LOVEPREET SHARMA	Internship	Internship Practcial
8	View Exam	Student Registration	DCE-CBM 2	Sec-AB WS-121	Workshop Practice-II	Rakesh Kumar Jyotiana		Practcial

Figure 8 Subject Wise list in each Programme

In **View Exam Tab** , it shows the detail of subject with exam marks detail and related to concern course and semester. From which we can generate Attendance sheet according to concern exam.

S.No.	Forward	Programme	Sem	Sec	Subject Code	Subject	Paper Type	Max Marks
1	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	AM-121	Mathematics- II	T_Minor_Test_I	15
2	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	AM-121	Mathematics- II	T_Minor_Test_II	15
3	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	AM-121	Mathematics- II	T_Quiz	10
4	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	AM-121	Mathematics- II	T_Assignment_T	10
5	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	AM-121	Mathematics- II	T_End_Term	50

Figure 9 To generate Attendance Sheet

**5.3** By clicking on **Student Registration Tab** we can check list of registered students under that particular Programme section wise.

Student Academic Details

Back

Print

**SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL**

Sno	Regno	Student	PROGRAM_Type	Trade	Sem	Code	Subject_Code	Subject	Email	Mobile
1	2110002	ABHINASH SHARMA	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	abhinash5676@gmail.com	6283581700
2	2110003	NITEESH KUMAR SAHU	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	nitishkumarsahu1617@gmail.com	9636793854
3	2110004	RACHIT SINGLA	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	rachitsinglasunam@gmail.com	9855860009
4	2110005	SHAKSHI KUMARI	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	pmtorianbni@gmail.com	7461840389
5	2110008	SANJNA KUMARI	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	ksanjna143@gmail.com	0096533223
6	2110010	OM KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	himanshukumar9634617376@gmail.com	8934017370
7	2110011	SUNNY KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	sunnykumar2324546@gmail.com	8825206747
8	2110012	SAKET KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	sk621752sk@gmail.com	0470408800
9	2110014	ANKITA KUMARI	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	ankitajian70331@gmail.com	8830453774
10	2110015	MANDEEP	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	manojsona@gmail.com	0041888068
11	2110018	NANGIA BENEDICT	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	nangiabenedict@gmail.com	8006808537
12	2110020	PRIYARANJAN KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sae-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	priyaranjan2005@gmail.com	8070978804

Figure 10 No of Registered students in each subject

## 6. Student MIS

This is for Student Management Information System. In which we can generate list of students as per our need.

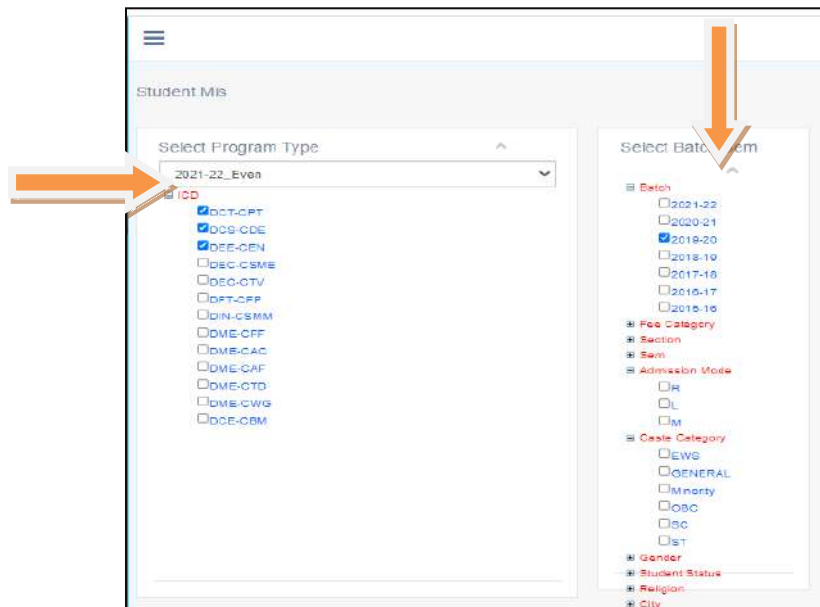
**SELECT PROGRAMME TYPE → SELECT BATCH/CATEGORY → SELECT FIELD NAME → PRINT PREVIEW**

The screenshot shows the 'Student Mis' interface with the following components:

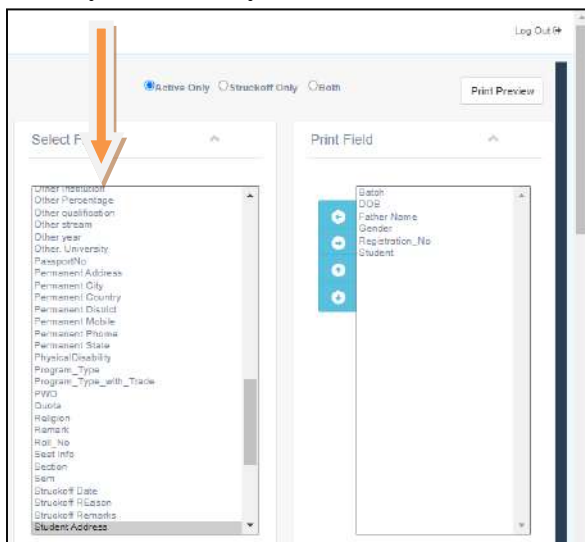
- Left Navigation Menu:**
  - Message
  - Student MIS
    - Student Update
    - Student List Verification
    - Set Student Category
    - Student Email/Mobile
    - View All Academic Details
    - Students MIS
    - Student All Details
    - Student List Batch Wise (R)
    - Student List (Rpt)
    - Student Certificate
- Main Content Area:**
  - Select Program Type:** 2022-23\_Odd, ICD
  - Select ...:**
    - Batch
    - Fee Category
    - Section
    - Sem
    - Admission Mode
    - Caste Category
    - Gender
    - Student Status
    - Religion
    - City
    - State
    - District
    - Country
    - Quota
  - Select Field:**
    - Academic year
    - Active Backlog
    - Admission Year
    - Admission Mode
    - Apply Through
    - Batch
    - Blood Group
    - Caste Category
    - Diploma board
    - Diploma Institution
    - Diploma Percentage
    - Diploma qualification
    - Diploma stream
    - Diploma year
    - Diploma University
    - DOA
    - DOB
    - Enrollment No
    - Family Income
    - Father Name
    - Father Occupation
    - Fee Category
    - Gender
    - Gradu board
    - Gradu Institution
    - Gradu Max Marks
    - Gradu Obt Marks
    - Gradu Percentage
  - Print Field:** (Empty list)
  - Buttons:** Active Only, Struckoff Only, Both, Print Preview

Figure 11 Check list of students with different categories and different fields

In this Menu we can take the list of different batches and different courses student.



Here we can select program type and can select any batch and any category of which type column you want in your student list.



From there we can select that fields, which you want in your list. That column name will also shown in right side box. You can download your excel sheet from upper right side part after clicking on Print Preview then there will appear excel shortcut.

Log Out

Print

**SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL**

SNo.	Batch	DOB	Father Name	Gender	Registration_No	Student
1	2019-20	10/02/2004	AVINASH KUMAR SOURAV	F	1010062	ANUSHKA SOURAV
2	2019-20	05/04/2003	SANJEET KUMAR THAKUR	M	1010010	RAMASHANKAR
3	2019-20	27/03/2004	ANAND MOHAN	F	1010012	SHALINI ANAND
4	2019-20	10/08/2001	ARBIND KUMAR THAKUR	F	1010080	ADYA PARASAR
5	2019-20	14/03/2002	SUNIL KUMAR	F	1010022	SWATI SONI
6	2019-20	10/09/2003	BHIVENDRA KUMAR	M	1019161	UTSAV KUMAR
7	2019-20	02/11/2001	LALCED PASWAN	M	1010023	ADITYA ANAND
8	2019-20	13/07/2004	ANJANI KUMAR	M	1010011	ATULYA RAJ
9	2019-20	10/09/2001	MAHESH PASWAN	M	1010025	ANAND KUMAR
10	2019-20	20/04/2003	SHAMBHU BAITHA	M	1019134	VIKASH KUMAR
11	2019-20	25/09/2004	GATYENDRA KUMAR	F	1019137	KOMAL KUMARI

Figure 12 Final Excel List with different fields

## 7. Student All Details:

Apply Student Hostel

Search for: Admission No. Admission NO./ Name/ Father's

Admission No.

Student Name

Father's Name

Program

Fee Category

Batch

View Fee View Exam Registration No Dues Details

Back

Figure 13 check detail of student fee in different Programme

Apply Student Hostel

Search for Admission No / Admission NO / Name / Father's

Admission No: 2110759

Student Name: KUMAR KIRTI

Father's Name: RANJAN KUMAR RATAN

Program: ICD>>DME-CTD>>Sem-2>>Sec-AB

Fee Category: Fee\_Category\_General

Batch: 2021-22 ()

View Fee | View Exam Registration | No Dues Details

S.No.	Academic Year/Evenodd	Programme Type	Trade	sem	fee_category	Year Back	Hostel	Status	View DMC	View Profile
1	2021-22_Odd	ICD	DME-CTD	1	Fee_Category_General			Active	View DMC	View Profile
2	2021-22_Even	ICD	DME-CTD	2	Fee_Category_General		Multiple_Type_Room	Active	View DMC	View Profile

Back

Figure 14 Search Student by Admission No or Name

We can check the detail of student regarding their semester fee or by exam fee registration by writing their admission no. or name. We can check it as mentioned in above picture.

We can view the DMC of related to that student by clicking on **VIEW DMC** Tab.

S.No. REGN. NO. 2110759

**SANT LONGOWAL**  
**INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
 (Deemed to be University Under Section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)  
 Established by Ministry of Education (Shiksha Mantralaya), Govt. of India  
 LONGOWAL-148106, DISTT. SANGRUR (PUNJAB), INDIA

**RESULT-CUM-GRADE CARD**  
**INTEGRATED CERTIFICATE DIPLOMA**

NAME OF COURSE : DIPLOMA IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SEMESTER-I  
 MONTH OF EXAMINATION : DEC-2021  
 NAME OF STUDENT : KUMAR KIRTI  
 FATHER'S NAME : RANJAN KUMAR RATAN  
 MOTHER'S NAME : ARCHANA DEVI

**DETAILS OF GRADES**

S.NO.	SUBJECT CODE	SUBJECT NAME	GRADE	CREDITS
1	CS-111	Computer Fundamentals	A	4
2	CY-111	Chemistry-I	B+	5
3	AM-111	Mathematics- I	C	5
4	WS-111	Workshop Practice-I	A	2
5	HU-111	Communication Skills-I	A	2
6	PH-111	Physics-I	A+	5
7	ME-111	Engineering Drawing	B+	2

Note : S/US GRADE NOT COUNTED FOR CALCULATION OF SGPA.  
**RESULT : PASSED WITH SGPA 8.12 ON 10 POINT SCALE.**

1. Certificate in **TOOL & DIE TECHNOLOGY** will be awarded after successful completion of Two Years (with 96 Credits) of three year Integrated Certificate-Diploma (ICD) Programme.  
 2. **Diploma will be awarded after successful completion of Three Years (with 142 Credits).**

Prepared by \_\_\_\_\_ Checked by \_\_\_\_\_ Asstt. Registrar (Academics)

Figure 15 DMC sample

From **View Profile Tab**, we can check student information or detail.

**Student Information**

**Basic Information**

Admission Date: 10/21/2021  
 Admission Year: 2021-22  
 Registration No.: 2110750  
 Admission Mode: Regular  
 Fee Category: 1  
 Student Name: KUMAR KIRTI  
 Father's Name: RANJAN KUMAR RATAN

**Academic Details**

Admission Date: 21/Oct/2021  
 Student Name: KUMAR KIRTI  
 Father's Name: RANJAN KUMAR RATAN  
 Roll No.: 2110750  
 Student Status: Hostler  
 Student Category: --Select--  
 Enrollment No.:  
 Aadhar No.: 877043012208

**Basic Information**

Program: ICD  
 Course: DME-CDE  
 Semester/Year: 2  
 Section: Sec-AB  
 Batch: 2021-22

**Photograph/Signature/Thumb**




College:     
 Program:  No file chosen  No file chosen  No file chosen

Figure 16 Student Information

**8. Student Batch Wise List (R):** In this type of report there is batch wise student list can be generated with full description like as student information with mobile no. , father name, semester, batch, year back report etc.

SLIET

Aruna Kumari  
Academics  
Data Entry Operator  
2021-22\_Even

Message

Student MIS

- Student Update
- Student list Verification
- Self Student Category
- Student Email/Mobile
- View All Academic Details
- Students MIS
- Student All Details
- Student List Batch Wise (R)
- Student List (Roll)
- Student Certificate
- Student Certificate New

Fee

Attendance

**Student List**

Academic Year: 2021-22\_Even  
 Programme Type: ICD  
 Programme: DCS-CDE  
 Batch: 2020-21  
 Sem: 2 Year 4 Sem  
 Section: Sec-AB

sno	ProgrammeType	Trade	AdmissionNo	Roll_No	Student	ProgrammeType	Trade	Fathername	Sem	Mobile	batch	yearname	StudentYearback	SfReason	Is Struck Off
1	ICD	DCS-CDE	2010201	2010201	CHANDNI SINGLA	ICD	DCS-CDE	AMAR NATH	4	9501256200	2020-21	2 Year 4 Sem			0
2	ICD	DCS-CDE	2010202	2010202	MANISHA KUMARI	ICD	DCS-CDE	SANTOSH KUMAR	4	7314398004	2020-21	2 Year 4 Sem			0
3	ICD	DCS-CDE	2010203	2010203	ARIYAN BAKSHI	ICD	DCS-CDE	ANIL KUMAR	4	8148701201	2020-21	2 Year 4 Sem			0
4	ICD	DCS-CDE	2010204	2010204	AKANISHA RAJ	ICD	DCS-CDE	RAJ KUMAR SUMAN	4	7979307368	2020-21	2 Year 4 Sem			0
5	ICD	DCS-CDE	2010205	2010205	SUHRANI SETIA	ICD	DCS-CDE	OM PARKASH SETIA	4	7989709620	2020-21	2 Year 4 Sem			0
6	ICD	DCS-CDE	2010206	2010206	SURINDER PAL	ICD	DCS-CDE	MOHAN LAL	4	8230305125	2020-21	2 Year 4 Sem			0
7	Computer - Shortcut	DCS-CDE	2010207	2010207	NADEEB SINGH	ICD	DCS-CDE	KARANJIT SINGH	4	8237373708	2020-21	2 Year 4 Sem			0

Figure 17 Batch wise Student report

## 9. Student List (Rpt)

In this link you can view List of Students Section Wise, Batch Wise, Trade Wise, Drop out List, Minority Wise List also.

sno	Roll_No	Student	ProgrammeType	Trade	Fathername	Sem	Mobile	Studenttype	StudentYearbook
1	2010201	CHANDNI SINGLA	ICD	DCS-CDE	AMAR NATH	4	9501259200	Regular	
2	2010202	MANISHA KUMARI	ICD	DCS-CDE	SANTOSH KUMAR	4	7814596604	Regular	
3	2010203	ARIYAN BAKSHI	ICD	DCS-CDE	ANIL KUMAR	4	8190701201	Regular	
4	2010204	AKANKSHA RAJ	ICD	DCS-CDE	RAJ KUMAR SUMAN	4	7878037398	Regular	
5	2010205	SUJANI SETIA	ICD	DCS-CDE	OM PRAKASH SETIA	4	7068750025	Regular	
6	2010206	SURINDER PAL	ICD	DCS-CDE	MOHAN LAL	4	8280420125	Regular	
7	2010207	NAVDEEP SINGH	ICD	DCS-CDE	KARAMJIT SINGH	4	8837678026	Regular	
8	2010208	PRADEEPA KALUR	ICD	DCS-CDE	LAKSHMI NARYANI SINGH	4	9417758625	Regular	
9	2010209	RAHUL SINGH	ICD	DCS-CDE	DILIP KUMAR SINGH	4	9471450298	Regular	

Figure 18 Session Wise Student List

We can check or download different types of lists by clicking on given different tabs as mentioned in above screen.

In this **Batch wise report** is generated as to check only batch wise total no of students under any course.

## 9. Student Certificate:

You can view the stuck off students list and can view their certificate by clicking on View Tab.

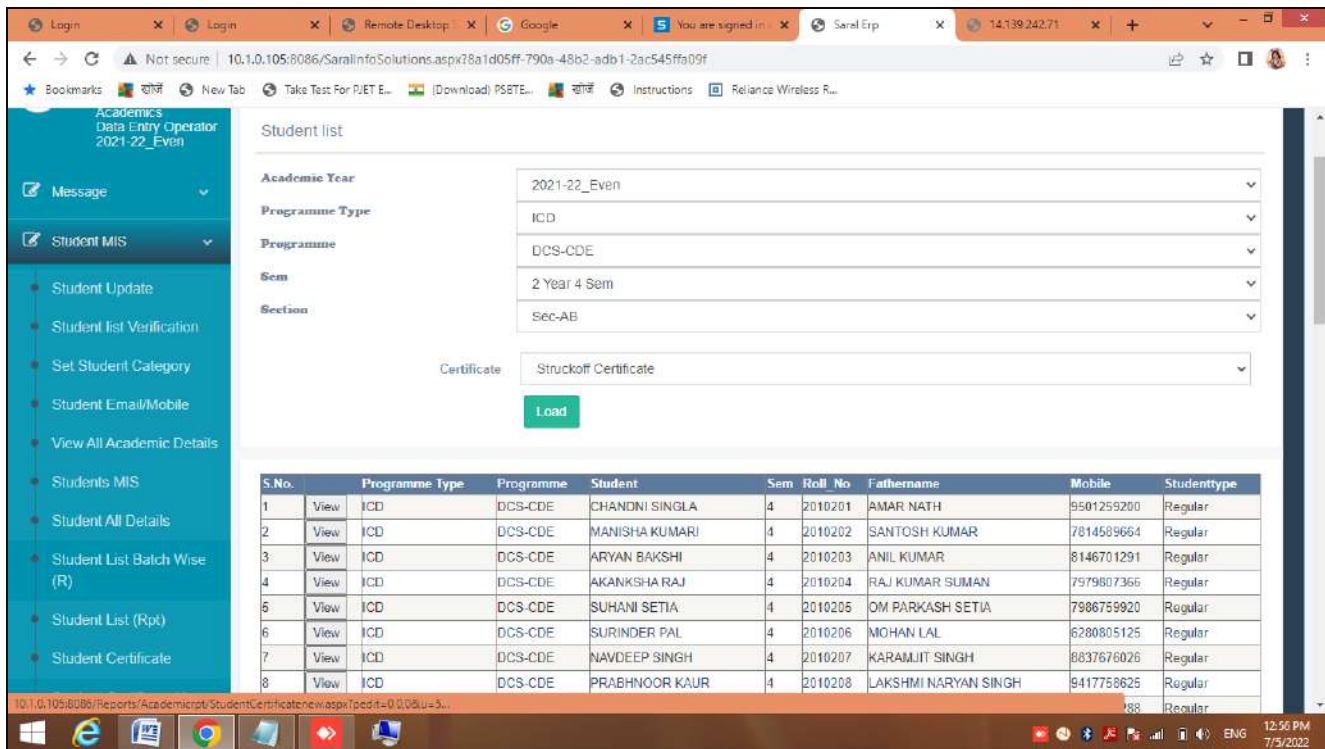
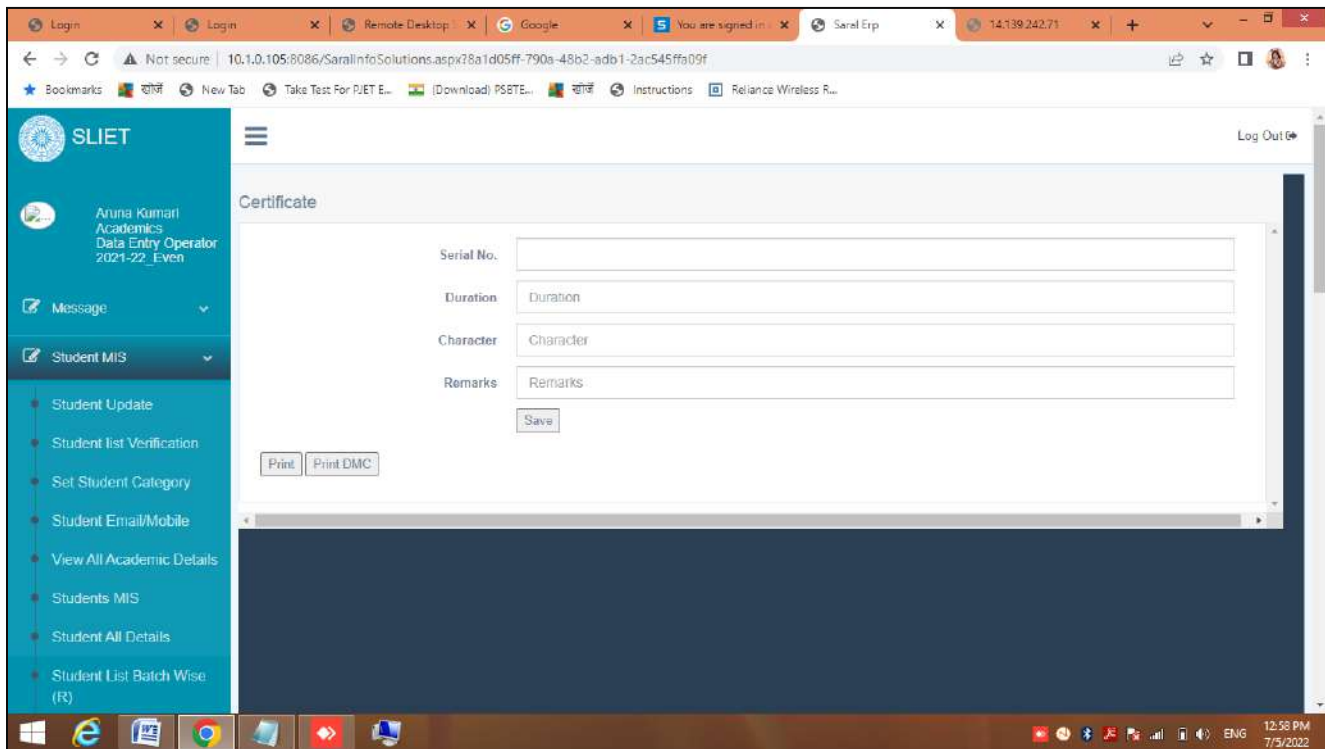


Figure 19 To view stuck off student certificate

**9.1** After filling all the detail of particular student of which you want to create and print his/her DMC & certificate.





**10. Student Certificate New:** You can view the students list after filling all required fields, after that you can view their related certificates after clicking on **VIEW** tab.

The screenshot shows a web application interface for managing student certificates. The interface includes a sidebar with navigation options and a main area with a form and a table.

**Form Fields:**

- Academic Year: 2021-22\_Even
- Programme Type: ICD
- Programme: DEC-CTV
- Sem: 2 Year 4 Sem
- Section: Sec-AB
- Certificate: Character Certificate
- Format: UG
- Degree Type: four year degree programme
- Student Duration: 4

**Table Data:**

S.No.	View	Programme Type	Programme	Student	Sem	Roll No	Fathername	Mobile	Studenttype
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICD	DEC-CTV	DIVYANSH RAJ	4	2010351	BIMAL KUMAR VERMA	8899069103	Regular
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICD	DEC-CTV	NIKITA GUPTA	4	2010352	DILIP KUMAR	8102740213	Regular

## Fees Dashboard

**1. Department Fee:** We can check the Department wise fee of students and we can issue certificate regarding that.

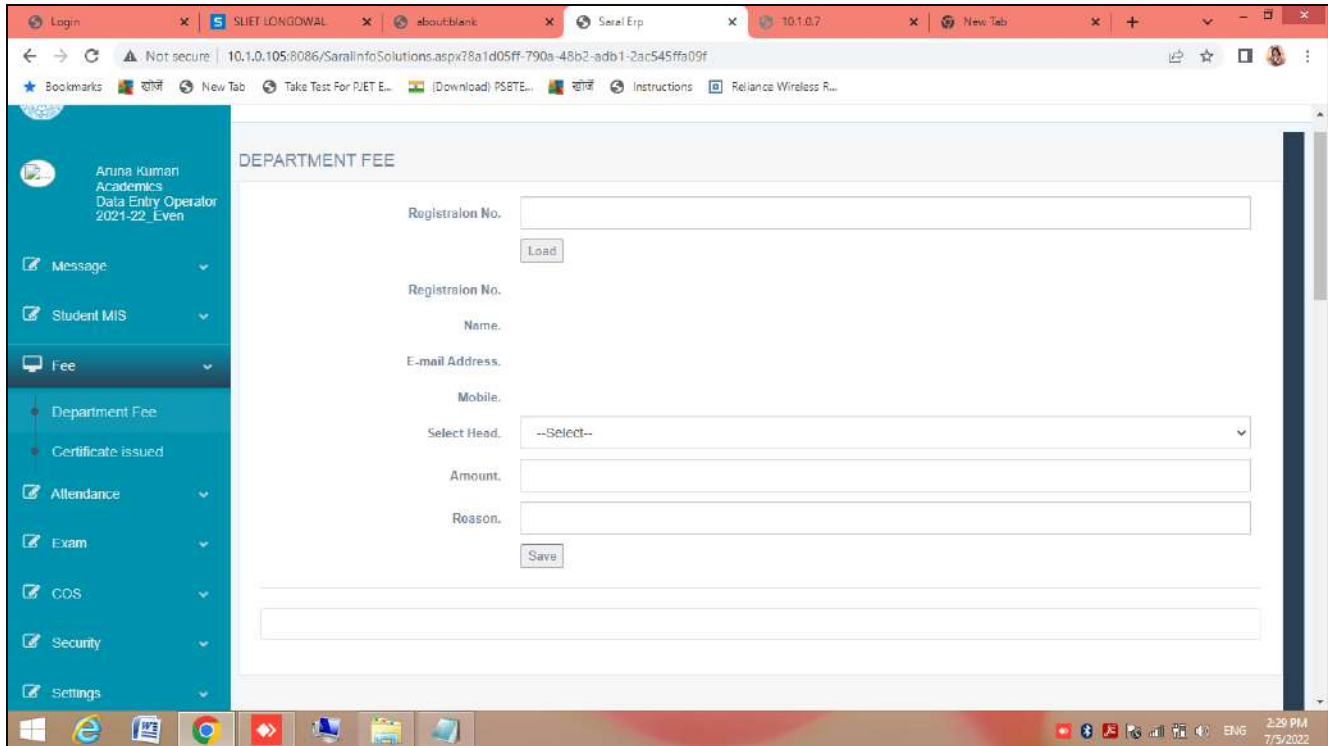


Figure 20 To check department Fee

## 2. Certificate Issue:

In this link we can issue certificate regarding any pendency. There are three different links for issuing the certificate . **New Inquiry** . **Issued Inquiry** . **Rejected List**

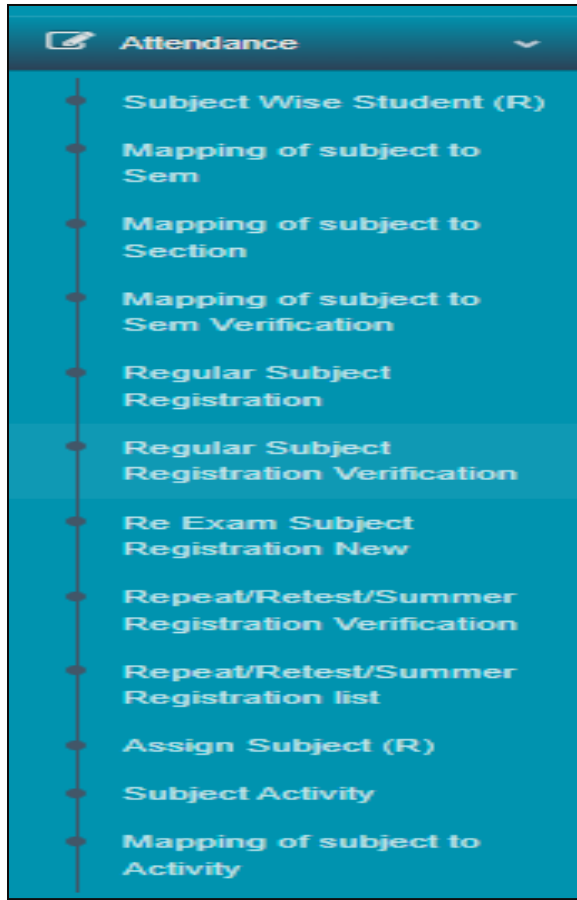
Update Certificate issued

Year: 2022

Select:  New Inquiry  Issued Inquiry  Rejected List

S.No.	AcademicActivity	unit	Programme	Type	Trade	Regn.	student	Batch	Mobile	Email	ReceiptNo	ApplyDated	Paid Amount	Tick	Select
1	Backlog certificate	1	ICD	DME-CAF	1712058	JASWINDER SINGH	2017-18	9463216872	sandhujaswinder855@gmail.com	21FR-003441	03/01/2022	100.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
2	Migration Certificate	1	ICD	DME-CAF	1712058	JASWINDER SINGH	2017-18	9463216872	sandhujaswinder855@gmail.com	21FR-003441	03/01/2022	100.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
3	Convocation Fee	1	ICD	DCT-OPT	1712468	SAKSHI SHAHI	2017-18	8252547581	sakshishahi.muz@gmail.com	21FR-003463	05/01/2022	300.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
4	Convocation Fee	1	ICD	DME-CTD	1712151	MANREET SINGH	2017-18	9915529080	manpreetkaur6136@gmail.com	21FR-003465	05/01/2022	300.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
5	Migration Certificate	1	ICD	DME-CTD	1712151	MANREET SINGH	2017-18	9915529080	manpreetkaur6136@gmail.com	21FR-003465	05/01/2022	100.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
6	Bonafide Certificate Other Format	1	ICD	DME-CWG	2010580	KARTIKEY DUBEY	2020-21	9651679033	dubeydharanidhar@gmail.com	21FR-003516	16/01/2022	100.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
7	Postal Charges (National Any Certificate)	1	ICD	DEC-CSME	2010411	SAMEER SUMAN	2020-21	9672716497	krav1610@gmail.com	21FR-003560	21/01/2022	100.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
8	Bonafide Certificate NSP 2.0 Format	1	ICD	DCS-CDE	2010208	PRABHNOOR KAUR	2020-21	9417758625	ins2002@rediffmail.com	21FR-003562	21/01/2022	100.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	
9	Convocation Fee	1	ICD	DIN-CSMM	1712735	MD ISHRAFEEL	2017-18	8340395260	mdishrafeel123@gmail.com	21FR-003564	24/01/2022	300.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue	

## Attendance Dashboard:



1. **Subject Wise Student:** In this link we can check semester wise, session wise list of students according to their subjects.

**Same Trade /Sem—All Department**

There are two options like this in which we can generate list of students accordingly.

*Same Trade/ Sem* means that which trade and semester have fill in upper fields and *All department* means that it will generate list of all department students list for that particular selected subject accordingly.

Subject Wise Student

Program: ICD  
 Course: DEE-CEN  
 Semester/Year: 1 Year 2 Sem  
 Subject Type: Interest  
 Subject: TP-201\_Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations  
 Same Trade & Seat/All: All Department

Load

Sno	Regno	Student	PROGRAM_Type	Trade	Sem	Code	Subject_Code	Subject	Email	Mobile
1	2119902	ASHWASH CHARMA	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AD	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	ashish48874@gmail.com	9355077780
2	2119903	RITESH KUMAR SAHU	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	riteshkumarshu107@gmail.com	9826782824
3	2119904	RACHIT SINGLA	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	rachitkumarname@gmail.com	9855566036
4	2119905	SHASHI KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	penkintan@gmail.com	7481842288
5	2119906	SANJANA KUMARI	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	sojagan43@gmail.com	9806028208
6	2119910	OM KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	nikarshukumar2021017970@gmail.com	9934017370
7	2119911	SUNNY KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AD	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	sunnykumar20210109@gmail.com	8925200747
8	2119912	BARUN KUMAR	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AD	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	MS217524@gmail.com	9470402262

Like as in Open elective subject, there are students in all department that we can check directly to all them by selection All Department option.

**2. Mapping of Subject To Semester:** In this we can generate or assign subjects according to their session and semester.

Assign Subject Session Wise

Subject Batch Wise

Academic Year: 2021-22 Even  
 Programme Type: ICD  
 Programme: INSRMIF  
 Sem: 2 Year 4 Sem

Search for add Subject

Load Refresh

SNo	Delete	Save	Code	Subject	Lock	Verify	Subject Type	Total	OL	LCr	TCr	PCr	Grade	Exam Type	PassReq	Limit	Serial	Show/Hide	Group	Group Max	Remarks	Group Type	Print	Sem Name
1	X	Update	AM-221	Applied Mathematics	Yes	Yes	0	4	3	1	0		Theory		0	1	Active					Group A		
2	X	Update	CS-221	Object Oriented Programming	Yes	Yes	0	4	2	0	4		Theory & Practi		0	2	Active					Group A		
3	X	Update	CS-222	Network Operating System	Yes	Yes	0	2	2	0	2		Theory & Practi		0	3	Active					Group A		
4	X	Update	CS-223	Computer Architecture & Organization	Yes	Yes	0	3	3	0	0		Theory		0	4	Active					Group A		
5	X	Update	CS-224	Computer Networks	Yes	Yes	0	4	3	0	2		Theory & Practi		0	5	Active					Group A		
6	X	Update	CS-225	System Installation and Maintenance	Yes	Yes	0	4	2	0	4		Theory & Practi		0	6	Active					Group A		
7	X	Update	CS-226	Desktop Publishing Lab	Yes	Yes	0	2	0	0	4		Practical		0	7	Active					Group A		

Figure 21 Subject Scheme in Semester

**3. Mapping of subject to section**

The screenshot displays the SLIET web application interface. The main content area is titled "Assign Subject Session Wise" and is divided into two panels: "Subject Batch Wise" and "Subject Transfer Session Wise".

**Subject Batch Wise:**

- Academic Year: 2021-22\_Even
- Programme Type: ICD
- Programme: DCT-CPT
- Sem: 2 Year 4 Sem

SNo	Code	Subject
1	CH-221	Heat Transfer
2	EE-221	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering
3	EC-221	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering
4	CH-222	Sheet Preparation & Paper Making
5	CH-225	Paper Making Lab
6	MC-221	Moral values and Professional ethics

**Subject Transfer Session Wise:**

- Section: Sec-AB
- Save button

SNo	Code	Subject
1	CH-221	Heat Transfer
2	EE-221	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering
3	EC-221	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering
4	CH-222	Sheet Preparation & Paper Making
5	CH-225	Paper Making Lab
6	MC-221	Moral values and Professional ethics

The interface also includes a left sidebar with navigation options like "Message", "Student MIS", "Fee", "Attendance", and "Subject Wise Student (R)". The bottom of the screen shows a Windows taskbar with the time 2:44 PM on 7/31/2022.

In above, subjects are assigned section wise which were added previously to which semester.

#### 4. Mapping of Subject to Sem Verification

In this all subject list will open of verified semesters. We can view the subjects list by clicking on **VIEW** tab.

Mapping of subject to Sem Verification

Pending Work: 0 List for Verify, 4 Approved List

Load Cancel

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Sec	Approved by	
1	View	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
2	View	ICD	DCE-CDE	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
3	View	ICD	DCE-CDE	4	Sec-CD	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
4	View	ICD	DCT-OPT	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
5	View	ICD	DCE-CSME	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
6	View	ICD	DCE-CTY	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
7	View	ICD	DCE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
8	View	ICD	DCT-OPP	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
9	View	ICD	DIN-CSMM	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
10	View	ICD	DME-CAC	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
11	View	ICD	DME-CAF	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
12	View	ICD	DME-OFF	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
13	View	ICD	DME-CTD	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved
14	View	ICD	DME-CWG	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kuman..._Academies..._Approved,2.Vinod Kumar..._PS..._Approved,3.Pankaj..._Asst.Registrar..._Approved

## 5. Regular Subjects Registration

Student Subject Registration

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Section	Active Student	Drop Out	Year Back	View Student
1	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	26			View Student
2	ICD	DCE-CDE	4	Sec-AG	28			View Student
3	ICD	DCE-CDE	4	Sec-CD	28	2	1	View Student
4	ICD	DCT-OPT	4	Sec-AB	37	3		View Student
5	ICD	DCE-CSME	4	Sec-AB	17	2		View Student
6	ICD	DCE-CTY	4	Sec-AB	18			View Student
7	ICD	DCE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	37	1		View Student
8	ICD	DCT-OPP	4	Sec-AB	26	2		View Student
9	ICD	DIN-CSMM	4	Sec-AB	28			View Student
10	ICD	DME-CAC	4	Sec-AB	31			View Student
11	ICD	DME-CAF	4	Sec-AB	30			View Student
12	ICD	DME-OFF	4	Sec-AB	31			View Student
13	ICD	DME-CTD	4	Sec-AB	26			View Student
14	ICD	DME-CWG	4	Sec-AB	21			View Student

5.1 In this there is View student Tab in which we can check the students list under that particular Programme.

Student Subject Registration

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Student	Sem	Reg.No.	Mobile	Year back	View Subject	Remove Registration
1	ICD	DCE-CBM	ASHUTOSH RAJ	4	2010801	8801885441		View Subject	Remove Registration
2	ICD	DCE-CBM	VINAY KUMAR	4	2010802	9798211505		View Subject	Remove Registration
3	ICD	DCE-CBM	ARPIT SINGLA	4	2010803	8770897490		View Subject	Remove Registration
4	ICD	DCE-CBM	YASHVEET SINGH	4	2010804	9814723074		View Subject	Remove Registration
5	ICD	DCE-CBM	RAJANSH	4	2010805	7003951105		View Subject	Remove Registration
6	ICD	DCE-CBM	MADHAV SONI	4	2010806	9463994874		View Subject	Remove Registration
7	ICD	DCE-CBM	KARANVEER SINGH	4	2010807	7885883502		View Subject	Remove Registration
8	ICD	DCE-CBM	NAVJOT SINGH HANS	4	2010808	8501902145		View Subject	Remove Registration
9	ICD	DCE-CBM	RISHU RAJ SHUKLA	4	2010809	9509930930		View Subject	Remove Registration
10	ICD	DCE-CBM	SHUSHAM BANGAL	4	2010810	9508222032		View Subject	Remove Registration
11	ICD	DCE-CBM	ADARSH KUMAR	4	2010812	9508824878		View Subject	Remove Registration
12	ICD	DCE-CBM	SUKESH PRIWAR	4	2010813	8280697395		View Subject	Remove Registration
13	ICD	DCE-CBM	ANSHUL PRAKASH	4	2010814	7901182938		View Subject	Remove Registration
14	ICD	DCE-CBM	KHUSHPRBET KAUR	4	2010815	8872129334		View Subject	Remove Registration
15	ICD	DCE-CBM	BEAUTY KUMARI	4	2010817	9334787935		View Subject	Remove Registration
16	ICD	DCE-CBM	ALOK ANAND	4	2010819	8205280931		View Subject	Remove Registration
17	ICD	DCE-CBM	ROHIT RAJ	4	2010819	8430419719		View Subject	Remove Registration
18	ICD	DCE-CBM	VISHU ANAND	4	2010820	8470772174		View Subject	Remove Registration
19	ICD	DCE-CBM	YASHVIR KUMAR	4	2010821	8202750382		View Subject	Remove Registration
20	ICD	DCE-CBM	SAURAV KUMAR	4	2010822	8206404595		View Subject	Remove Registration
21	ICD	DCE-CBM	KAMOD KUMAR	4	2010823	7783057035		View Subject	Remove Registration
22	ICD	DCE-CBM	ADITYA KUMAR	4	2010825	8598013993		View Subject	Remove Registration
23	ICD	DCE-CBM	NIKHIL RAJ	4	2010827	8903191077		View Subject	Remove Registration

Figure 22 List of Students in each Programme

After that there are two tabs **VIEW SUBJECTS** and **REMOVE REGISTRATION**

From **View Subject Tab** we can check the subjects list of that particular student, if subjects are not assigned to that student then teacher can assign subjects or can register the student for that particular regular subjects.

Like as in below screen , on left side there are regular subject according to the session and trade, by selecting that subjects and after that click on Insert button , all subjects will insert in student account and from **Remove Registration Tab** we can delete or cancel the registration of that student in case of any issue.

The screenshot displays the 'Student Subject Registration' page for ANKITA SINGH. The student's profile is shown on the right, and a table of registered subjects is on the left. A summary table is also visible on the right side of the page.

SNo	Code	Subject	SubjectType
1	AM-221	Applied Mathematics	
2	EE-222	Sensors and Transducers	
3	EE-223	Electrical Workshop Practice-II	
4	EE-224	Testing & Maintenance of Electrical Machines	
5	EE-225	Utilization of Electrical Energy	
6	EE-226	A.C. machines	
7	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	

sno	Code	Subject	SubjectType	ExamType
1	AM-221	Applied Mathematics		Theory
2	EE-222	Sensors and Transducers		Both
3	EE-223	Electrical Workshop Practice-II		Practical
4	EE-224	Testing & Maintenance of Electrical Machines		Practical
5	EE-225	Utilization of Electrical Energy		Theory
6	EE-226	A.C. machines		Both
7	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)		Theory

Figure 23 Regular Subject Registration

**10. Regular Subject Registration Verification:** In this there is approved list, in which there are 4 parts

- a. View Student
- b. Print Registered
- c. Print Not Registered
- d. Activity List

These above links are used for different purposes, like as in View Student we can check the list under that particular Programme.

In **Print registered** we can take print of that registered students list.

In **Print Not Registered** we can check and can take print of that students list who have not registered till.



Student Subject Verification

Click to Verify Approved List

S.No	View Student	Programme Type	Programme Sem/Sec	Approved by	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
1	View Student	ICD	DCE-OSM 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Bhijja Singh_Class Counselor_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved.4.Pooja_Asti.Registrar_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
2	View Student	ICD	DCE-OSM 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Jaspal Singh_Class Counselor_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
3	View Student	ICD	DCE-COE 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Jaspal Singh_Class Counselor_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
4	View Student	ICD	DCE-OPT 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Subha Bhajar_Class Counselor_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
5	View Student	ICD	DCE-OSME 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Alika Singh_Class Counselor_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
6	View Student	ICD	DCE-CTV 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved.1.Vijul Bingham_Class Counselor_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
7	View Student	ICD	DCE-GEN 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Dr.Gurmeet Singh_Class Counselor_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
8	View Student	ICD	DCE-OPF 4	1.Charanjiv Singh Sami_Class Counselor_Aproved.2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
9	View Student	ICD	DIN-OSUM 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved.1.Jaspreet Singh_Class Counselor_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
10	View Student	ICD	DME-CAC 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Mohd. Afzal_Asti_Class Counselor_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
11	View Student	ICD	DME-CAP 4	1.Pandey Gupta_Class Counselor_Aproved.2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
12	View Student	ICD	DME-OPF 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.1.Arkita Dinar_Class Counselor_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
13	View Student	ICD	DME-CTD 4	1.Prideep Singh_Class Counselor_Aproved.2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.3.Vinod Kuman-II_PS_Aproved	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
14	View Student	ICD	DME-OWG 4	2.Aruna Kuman_Academics_Aproved.4.Parshotam Singh_Asti.Registrar_Aproved.1.Suresh Chandra Verma_Class Counselor	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List

Figure 24 Regular Subject Registration verification

## 11. Re-Exam Subject

Student Subject Registration

S.No.	Serial No	Exam Type	ExamName	Print Name	From Date	To Date	Select Exam Type
1	2	Repeat	MAY-2022	MAY-2022	01/02/2022	30/08/2022	Registration Date Locked
2	3	Retest	MAY-2022	MAY-2022	17/08/2022	18/08/2022	Registration Date Locked
3	5	Retest	JULY-2022	JULY-2022	01/07/2022	06/07/2022	Select Exam Type
4	4	Summer Term	AUG-2022	AUG-2022	01/07/2022	08/07/2022	Select Exam Type

Figure 25 Re-exam subject Registration

In this student registration for Re-exam has to do, after verification it has locked by HEAD.

## 12. Repeat /Retest Registration Verification

The screenshot displays a web application for updating back paper registrations. The interface includes a sidebar with navigation options such as 'Message', 'Student MIS', 'Attendance', and 'Subject Wise Student (R)'. The main area shows a table with columns for S.No, Tick, Select, Programme, Type, Trade, Regn., student, Batch, Mobile, ReceiptNo, Total\_all\_subject, Subj code, Subject, Sem, registration\_by, Reg\_date, status, Approved Date, and Approved by. The table contains 14 rows of student registration data.

S.No	Tick	Select	Programme	Type	Trade	Regn.	student	Batch	Mobile	ReceiptNo	Total_all_subject	Subj code	Subject	Sem	registration_by	Reg_date	status	Approved Date	Approved by
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCE-CBM	2010304	RITIKA ANAND	2020-21	8787106322			DV-21	Surveying-II	4	RITIKAANAND	20/01/2022			
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCE-CBM	2110405	SHAKSHI KUMARI	2021-22	7401840389			AM-121	Mathematics-II	2	SHAKSHI KUMARI	27/04/2022			
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	1810402	JYOTI	2018-19	8544972892	21-FR-009338	1500.00	AM-121	Mathematics-II	2	JYOTI	17/01/2022			
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	1810402	JYOTI	2018-19	8544972892	21-FR-009338	1500.00	CS-122	Operating System Fundamentals	2	JYOTI	20/01/2022			
5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	1810402	JYOTI	2018-19	8544972893	21-FR-009336	1000.00	CY-121	Chemistry-II	2	JYOTI	18/01/2022			
6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	1911011	GAURAV RAI	2019-20	8847300167			CS-221	Object Oriented Programming	4	GAURAV RAI	14/02/2022			
7	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	1911011	GAURAV RAI	2019-20	8847300167			CS-221	Object Oriented Programming	4	GAURAV RAI	14/02/2022			
8	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	2010203	SURINDER PAL	2020-21	6283005125			PH-121	Physics-I	2	SURINDER PAL	01/04/2022			
9	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	2010203	SURINDER PAL	2020-21	6283005125			PH-121	Physics-I	2	SURINDER PAL	01/04/2022			
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DCS-CDE	2010203	SURINDER PAL	2020-21	6283005125			CY-121	Chemistry-II	2	SURINDER PAL	01/04/2022			
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DEE-CEN	1810407	JITESH RAJ	2018-19	9102980046			EE-222	Sensors and Transducers	4	JITESH RAJ	30/04/2022			
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DEE-CEN	2010604	IQBAL SINGH	2020-21	7097150227			WG-122	Workshop Practice	2	IQBAL SINGH	20/01/2022			
13	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DEE-CEN	2010513	VIVEK JINDAL	2020-21	7009705179			CY-121	Chemistry-II	2	VIVEK JINDAL	27/03/2022			
14	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DIN-DSMM	1712702	RISHAV SINGH	2017-18	7740082375			E-225	Mechanical Measurements-I	4	RISHAV SINGH	20/03/2022			
15	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	CO		DIN-	1811300	VIKRAM KUMAR	2018-	7287050502			E-124	Power Electronics and Drives	6	VIKRAM KUMAR	20/01/2022			

There is Approved , Pending And Rejected List. From where you want to update any record that you can, to verify the registration regarding repeat or re-test subject registration. To update the record of any student regarding re-exam, click on **Update tab**.

The screenshot shows a web application interface for 'Update Back Paper Registration'. The interface includes a sidebar menu on the left with options like 'Message', 'Student MIS', 'Fee', 'Attendance', and 'Subject Wise Student (11)'. The main content area has a 'Back' button and a 'Status' dropdown menu set to 'Approved'. Below this is a 'Remark' text box. To the right, there is a 'View Max Marks' table and a 'Current Exam List' table.

PaperName	Marks
Minor_Test_I	10
Minor_Test_II	15
Quiz	10
Assignment_T	10
End_Term	50
Assessment_P	50
End_Term_P	50

S.No.	Select	ExamType	ExamName	AcademicYear	Trade	Subcode	Grade
1	View	Repeat	MAY-2022	2021-22_Even	DCE-CBM	CV-221	

Here we can check approval for test of that particular student.

### 13. Repeat/Retest Registration List:

After verification of the Retest List we can download or take print of that from this link after selecting particular Programme and Exam Name.

Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration list

PROGRAMME TYPE: ICD  
Exam Name: Repeat>MAY-2022

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

Exam	Exam Name	Trade	Student	Reg. No	Batch	SubCode	Subject	Sem	Mobile	E_Mail	Registration_by	Reg_date	ApprovedBY	Approved_date
Repeat	MAY-2022	DCT-CPT	RITIK ANAND	1712421	2017-18	CH-122	Introduction of Paper Technology Lab	2	95300287608	ritikanand971@gmail.com	RITIK ANAND	18/01/2022	Anura Kumar	20/01/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	DCT-CPT	AKARSH SAINI	1712440	2017-18	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	2	8090227764	akarsh.saini14@gmail.com	AKARSH SAINI	14/06/2022	Anura Kumar	14/06/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	DEC-CEN	GAMEER ANSARI	1712614	2017-18	EE-121	Electrical Engineering Drawing	2	8979302686	munderanor22@yahoo.in	GAMEER ANSARI	10/02/2022	Anura Kumar	18/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	DCE-CDE	HARSH HARIT	1811719	2018-19	CS-322	System Programming	5	834258201	HarshHarit09@gmail.com	HARSH HARIT	20/01/2022	Mina Kumari	18/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	DFT-CFP	AVTAR SINGH	1910508	2019-20	PH-121	Physics-II	2	977907802	singhaur74857@gmail.com	AVTAR SINGH	14/03/2022	Mohan Lal	01/04/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	DCE-CDE	DALRAV RAI	1911011	2019-20	CS-221	Object Oriented Programming	4	8947330197	dalravrai0615@gmail.com	DALRAV RAI	21/01/2022	Mohan Lal	19/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	DCE-CDE	RINJAL GARG	1911014	2019-20	CS-221	Object Oriented Programming	4	842728221	rinjalgarg08@gmail.com	RINJAL GARG	19/01/2022	Mohan Lal	10/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	DCE-CDE	SANDEEP KAUR	1911022	2019-20	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	2	7743057656	alorabind068@gmail.com	Mohan Lal	18/08/2022	Mohan Lal	28/06/2022

#### 14. Assign Subject:

Through this link we can check the assigned subject of any particular semester and Programme type with the credits of that subjects accordance Lecture, theory, Practical scheme.

View Subject

View Sem Wise Subject

Batch: 2021-22  
 Programme Type: ICD  
 Programme: DFT.CFP  
 Sem: 1 Year 2 Sem  
 Class: Sec-AB

Load

Trade	Sem	Code	Subject	Total_Cr	LCr	TCr	PCr	Subjecttype
DFT.CFP	2	AM-121	Mathematics -II	5	4	1	0	
DFT.CFP	2	PH-121	Physics-II	5	4	0	2	
DFT.CFP	2	CV-121	Chemistry-II	5	4	0	2	
DFT.CFP	2	HU-121	Communication Skills-II	2	1	0	2	
DFT.CFP	2	WS-121	Workshop Practice-II	2	0	0	4	
DFT.CFP	2	CS-121	Computer Fundamentals	4	3	0	2	
DFT.CFP	2	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	0	0	0	0	Internship

Figure 26 To check Semester and course wise Subjects

## 15. Subject Activity:

The screenshot displays the SLIET web application interface. The top navigation bar includes the SLIET logo and a user profile for Aruna Kumari, Academic Data Entry Operator, 2021-22, Even. The left sidebar contains menu items: Message, Student MIS, Fee, Attendance, Subject Wise Student (R), Mapping of subject to Sem, Mapping of subject to Section, Mapping of subject to Sem Verification, Regular Subject Registration, Regular Subject Registration Verification, No Exam Subject Registration New, and Repeat/Retest/Summer.

The main content area is titled "Admission Category" and "Subject Activity". It features a form with the following fields:

- Activity Group: Group A (dropdown)
- Activity Code: 4 (text input)
- Activity Name: (text input)

Buttons for "Insert" and "Cancel" are located below the form.

On the right, a table lists various activities with their respective codes and groups. Each row has a delete icon (X) in the first column.

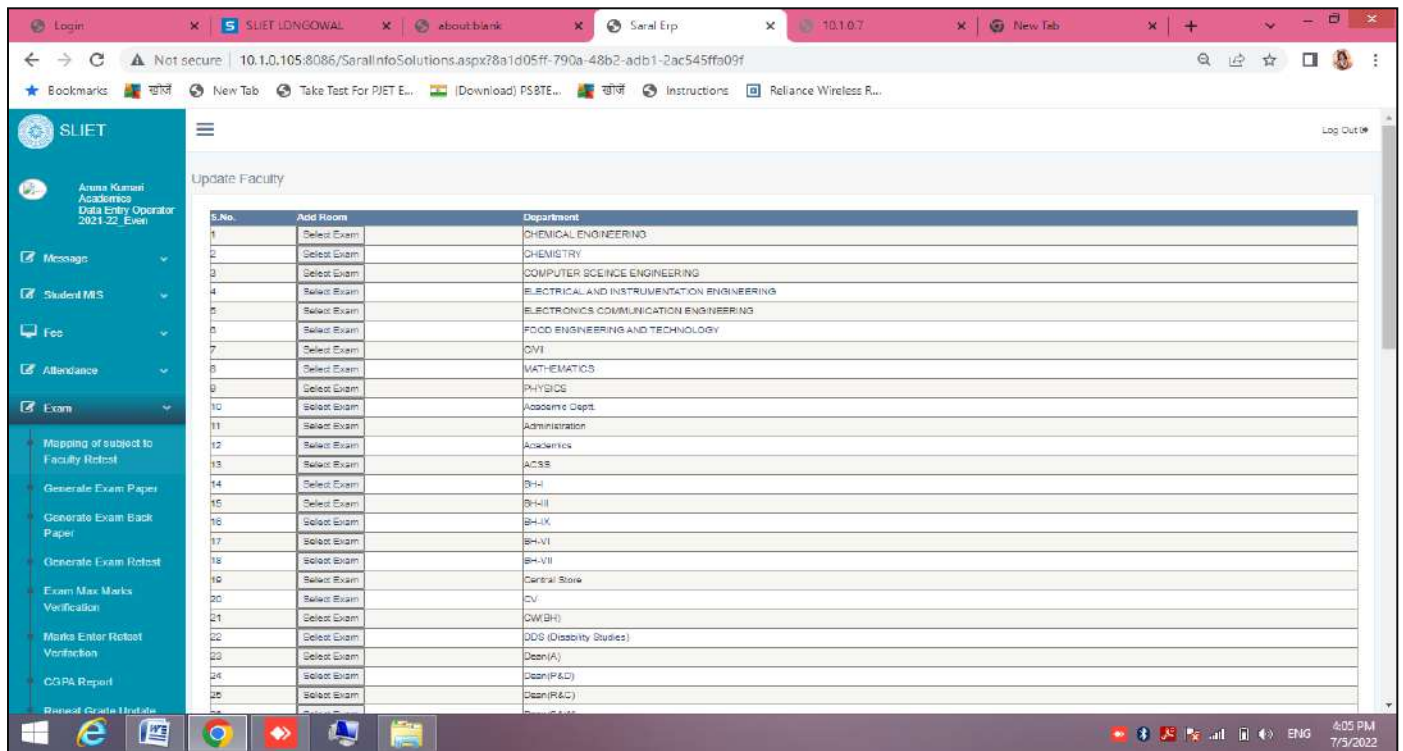
Delete	Activityname	ActivityCODE	Group Name
X	Athletics	EAAA 01	Group A
X	Badminton	EAAA 02	Group A
X	Basket Ball	EAAA 03	Group A
X	Croquet	EAAA 04	Group A
X	Chess and Carrom	EAAA 05	Group A
X	Football	EAAA 06	Group A
X	Gatka	EAAA 07	Group A
X	Gym, Adventure Sports & other Sports Activities	EAAA 08	Group A
X	Kabaddi	EAAA 09	Group A
X	Meditation & Yoga	EAAA 10	Group A
X	Squash	EAAA 11	Group A
X	Swimming	EAAA 12	Group A
X	Table Tennis	EAAA 13	Group A
X	Volley Ball	EAAA 14	Group A
X	Band/Orchestra	EAAA 02	Group B
X	Choreography/Skit/Natuk/Natak	EAAA 03	Group B
X	Communication Skill Development Cell	EAAA 04	Group B
X	Declamatory/Paper Reading/Debates	EAAA 05	Group B

## Exam Dashboard

The Exam Dashboard menu is displayed on a teal background. It includes the following options:

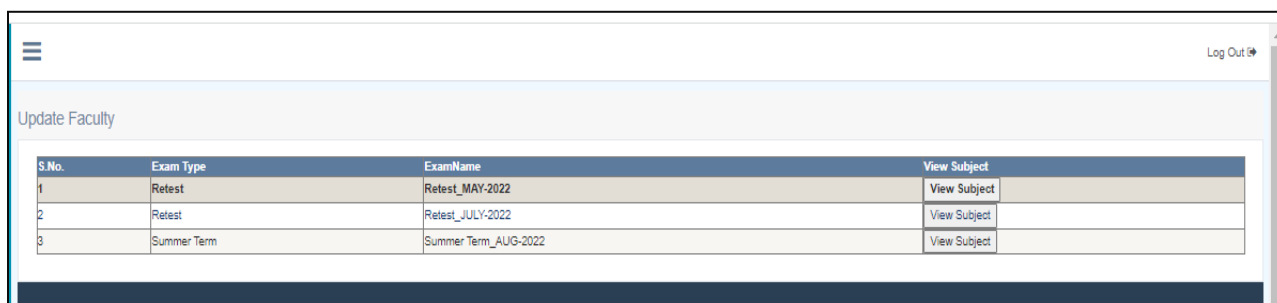
- Mapping of subject to Faculty Retest
- Generate Exam Paper
- Generate Exam Back Paper
- Generate Exam Retest
- Exam Max Marks Verification
- Marks Enter Retest Verification
- CGPA Report
- Repeat Grade Update
- Award List Verification
- Final Subject Approved
- Final Result Verified
- Student checking
- Student Thesis

# 1. Mapping of subject to Faculty Retest



In this firstly we have to click on **SELECT EXAM** Tab to change any subject wise faculty.

**1.1** In Faculty Retest there three types in each we can edit subject wise faculty by clicking on view Subject.



**1.2** After clicking **View Subject** :we can change faculty name under that particular subject by selecting Department name and after that select faculty name.

Update Faculty

Select Department: CHEMISTRY

SNo	Programme Type	Trade	Sec	Seen Subject	Subject Code	Faculty	Faculty Name	Delete	View Student
1	ICD	DCT-CPT	Sec-AB-1	Mathematics-I	AM-111	Aarti Sharma >>CHEMISTRY	0	X	View Student
2	ICD	DCT-CPT	Sec-AB-1	Fulping &amp; Bleaching Technology	CH-111	Anil >>CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	0	X	View Student
3	ICD	DCT-CPT	Sec-AB-1	Chemistry-I	CY-111	Himanshu Rani >>CHEMISTRY	0	X	View Student
4	ICD	DCT-CPT	Sec-AB-1	Engineering Drawing	ME-111	SUMIT RANI >>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	0	X	View Student
5	ICD	DCT-CPT	Sec-AB-1	Workshop Practice	WS-112	Rakesh Kumar Jyotiana >>Workshop Dept	0	X	View Student
6	ICD	DCT-CPT	Sec-AB-3	Mechanical Operation	CH-216	Vinod Meena >>CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	0	X	View Student
7	ICD	DCT-CPT	Sec-AB-3	Process Instrumentation	CH-311	Vinod Meena >>CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	0	X	View Student

Faculty Name dropdown list:

- Aarti Sharma >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- Anil >>Assistant Professor >>001 >>
- Ayush Aggarwal >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- B. K. Khatun >>Professor >>1011 >>
- Damanti Singh Chinnoo >>Associate Professor >>1012 >>
- Dhruv Sud >>Professor >>1011 >>
- Dibyaji Das >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- Gagandeep Kaun >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- Gurjit Singh >>Lab Attendant >>1045 >>
- Harish Kumar Chopra >>Professor >>1011 >>
- Hemant Kumar >>Assistant Professor >>1-524775519 >>
- Himanshu Rani >>Assistant Professor >>1060 >>
- Isha Jain >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- Jyoti Yadav >>Assistant >>00 >>
- Nirmalajit Kaun >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- Pawanpreet Kaun >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- Pooja Malik >>Assistant Professor >>1060 >>
- Poonam Kumari >>Guest Faculty >>001 >>
- Rajeev Begoria >>Assistant Professor(Contract) >>5604 >>

## 2. Generate Exam Paper

Generate Exam Paper

Generate Exam Paper

Academic Year: 2021-22\_Even

Programme Type: ICD

Programme: DCS-CDE

Sec: 2 Year 4 Sem

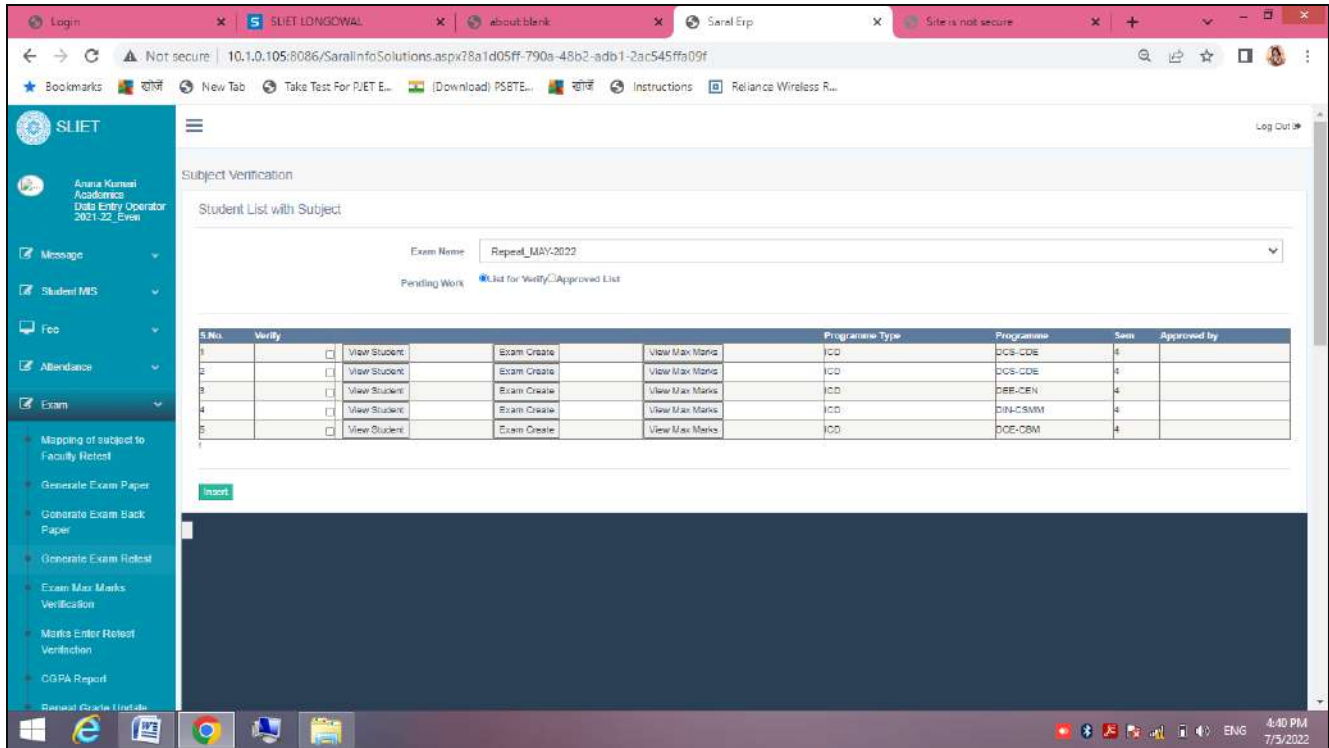
Section: Sec-CD

Programme Type: MAIN EXAM\_MAY-2022

Load Exam Generation

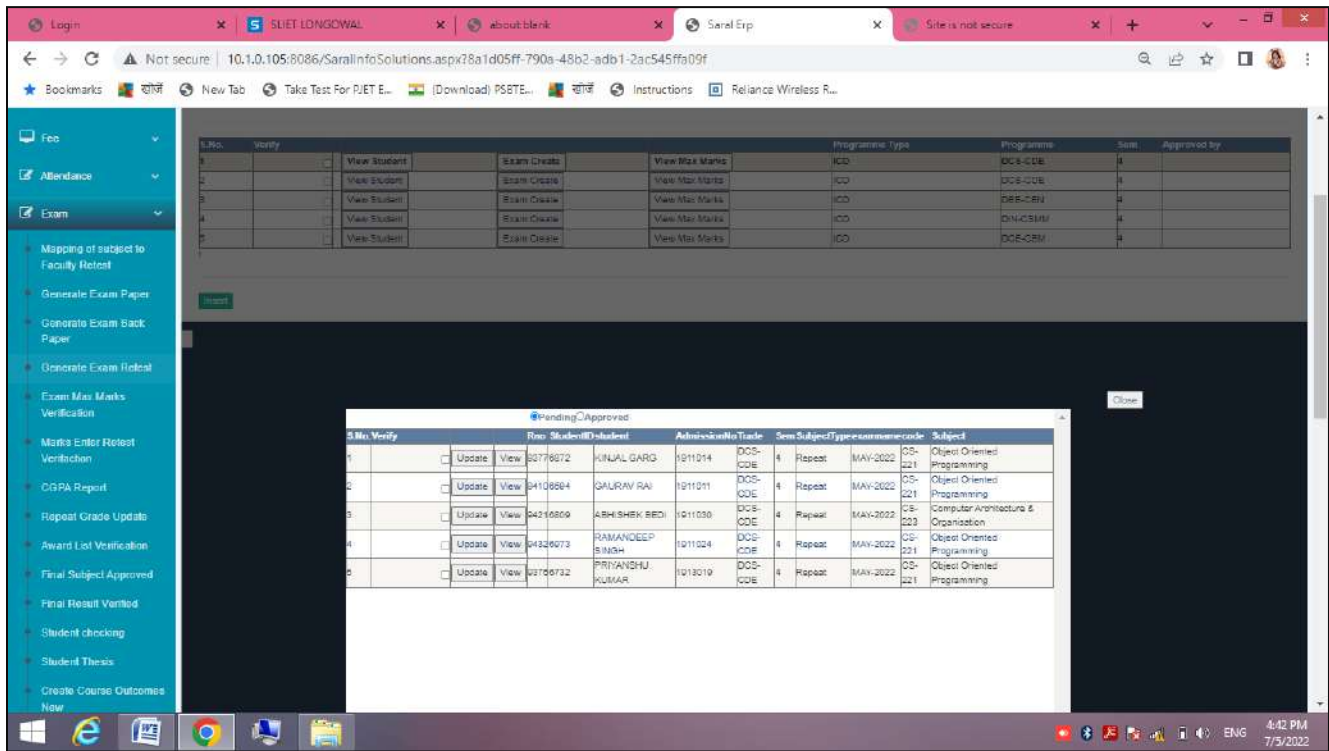
Exam_Month	Programme Type	Programme	Seen Subject	Internal_Theory	Internal_Practical	External_Theory	External_Practical	Traning
MAY-2022	ICD	Diploma In Computer Science & Engineering with Certificate in Data Entry & Word Processing (CDE)	4 Applied Mathematics >>AM-221	Minor_Test_I (15)(15) Minor_Test_II(15)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)		End_Term(50)		
MAY-2022	ICD	Diploma In Computer Science & Engineering with Certificate in Data Entry & Word Processing (CDE)	6 Computer Architecture & Organisation >>CS-223	Minor_Test_I (15)(15) Minor_Test_II(15)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)		End_Term(50)		
MAY-2022	ICD	Diploma In Computer Science & Engineering with Certificate in Data Entry & Word Processing (CDE)	4 Computer Networks >>CS-224	Minor_Test_I (10)(15) Minor_Test_II(10)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)	Assessment_P(50)	End_Term(50)	End_Term_P(50)	

## 3. Generate Exam Back Paper :



There are 3 tabs View Student, Exam Create, View Max Marks

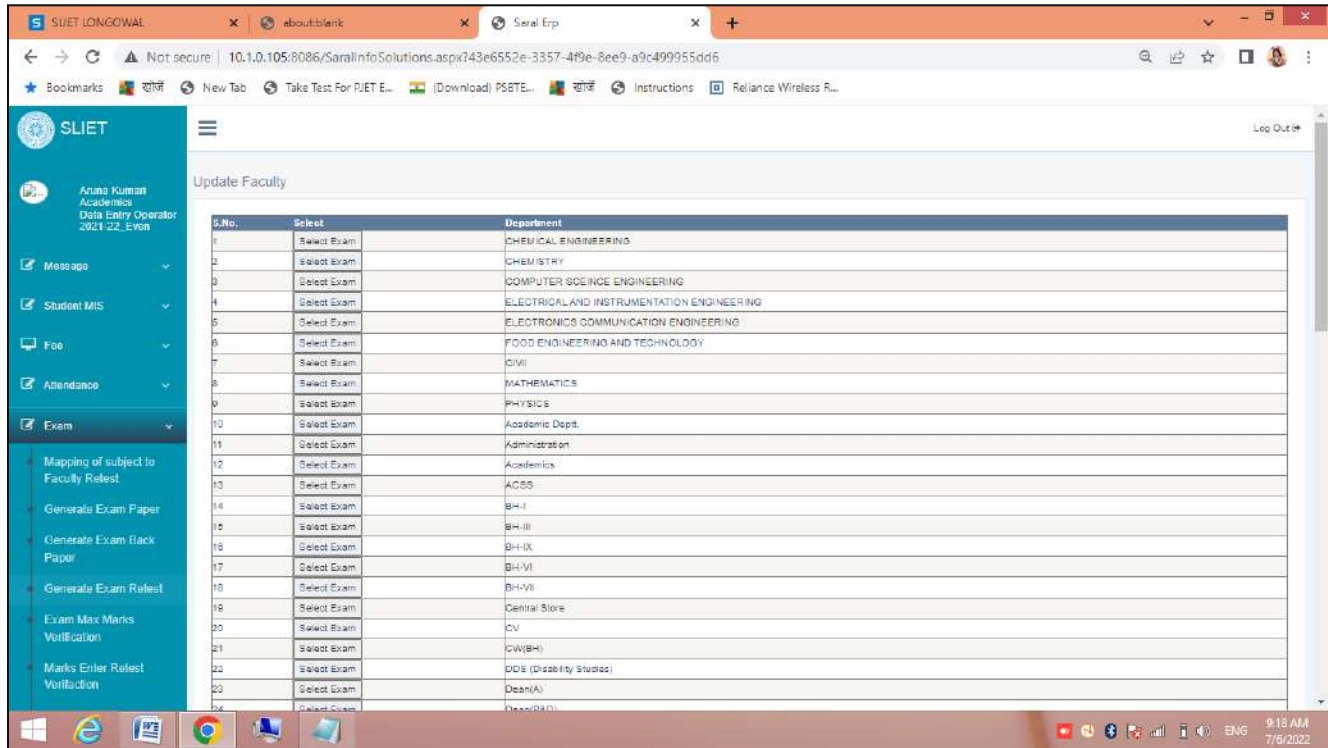
In View Student we can check student under each Programme.





## 4. Generate Exam Retest

4.1 Here is department wise list, select any department to generate exam for that

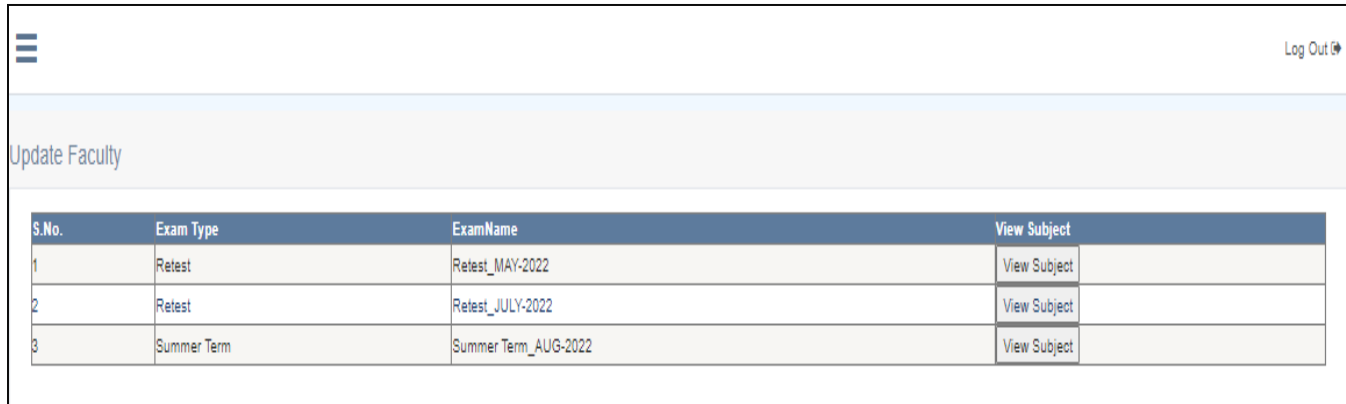


The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the SLIET portal. The page title is "Update Faculty". On the left, there is a navigation menu with the following items: Message, Student MIS, Fee, Attendance, and Exam. Under the "Exam" menu, the following options are listed: Mapping of subject to Faculty Retest, Generate Exam Paper, Generate Exam Back Paper, Generate Exam Retest, Exam Max Marks Verification, and Marks Enter Retest Verification. The main content area displays a table with the following columns: S.No., Select Exam, and Department. The table contains 23 rows, each with a "Select Exam" button and a department name.

S.No.	Select Exam	Department
1	Select Exam	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
2	Select Exam	CHEMISTRY
3	Select Exam	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
4	Select Exam	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING
5	Select Exam	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
6	Select Exam	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
7	Select Exam	CIVIL
8	Select Exam	MATHEMATICS
9	Select Exam	PHYSICS
10	Select Exam	Academic Dept.
11	Select Exam	Administration
12	Select Exam	Academics
13	Select Exam	ACSS
14	Select Exam	BH-I
15	Select Exam	BH-III
16	Select Exam	BH-IX
17	Select Exam	BH-VI
18	Select Exam	BH-VII
19	Select Exam	Central Store
20	Select Exam	CV
21	Select Exam	CW(BH)
22	Select Exam	DOS (Disability Studies)
23	Select Exam	Dean(A)
24	Select Exam	Dean(B)

There is Select Exam Tab to related to each department, of which department and of which subject have to generate for retest.

## 4.2 View Subject Tab



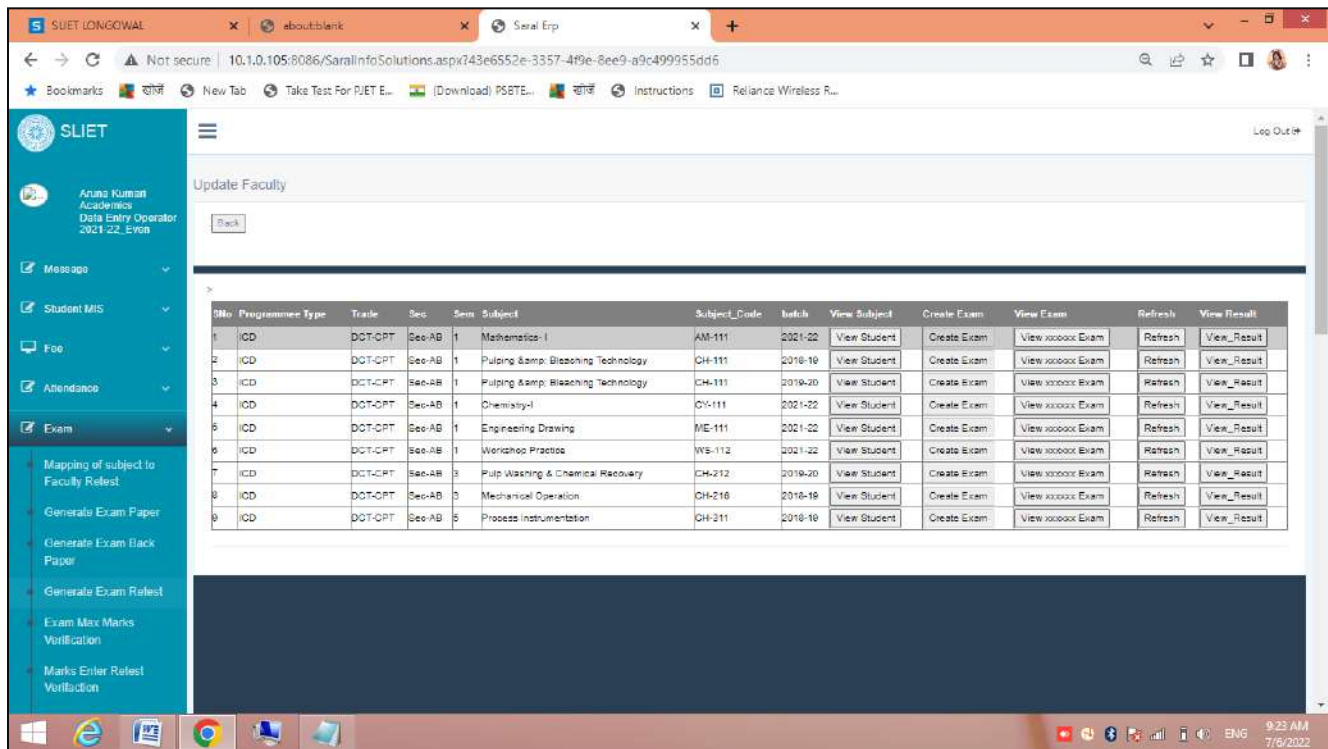
S.No.	Exam Type	ExamName	View Subject
1	Retest	Retest_MAY-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>
2	Retest	Retest_JULY-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>
3	Summer Term	Summer Term_AUG-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>

After click on Select Exam Tab, there are three options from which have to fill retest exam, select that option.

Like there is **Retest\_May-2022**, Select it.

**4.3** There are some tabs from which we can check about student, their exam and their result

- View Student
- View xxx exam
- View result



S.No.	Programme Type	Trade	Sec	Sem	Subject	Subject_Code	Batch	View Student	Create Exam	View Exam	Refresh	View Result
1	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	1	Mathematics-I	AM-111	2021-22	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
2	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	1	Pulping & Bleaching Technology	CH-111	2018-19	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
3	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	1	Pulping & Bleaching Technology	CH-111	2019-20	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
4	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	1	Chemistry-I	CV-111	2021-22	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
5	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	1	Engineering Drawing	ME-111	2021-22	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
6	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	1	Workshop Practices	WS-112	2021-22	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
7	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	3	Pulp Washing & Chemical Recovery	CH-212	2018-20	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
8	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	3	Mechanical Operation	CH-216	2018-19	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>
9	ICD	DCT-OPT	Sec-AB	5	Process Instrumentation	CH-211	2018-19	<a href="#">View Student</a>	<a href="#">Create Exam</a>	<a href="#">View xxxxxx Exam</a>	<a href="#">Refresh</a>	<a href="#">View_Result</a>

## 5. Exam Max Marks Verification

The screenshot shows the SLIET web application interface. The main content area is titled "Mapping of subject to Sem Verification". Below the title, there are tabs for "Pending Work", "List for Verify", and "Approved List". The "Approved List" tab is active, and a green bar indicates that the list is approved. Below this, there is a table with the following data:

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	sec	Approved by	
1	View	CD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved.3.Pankaj_Astt.Registrar_Aproved
2	View	CD	DOS-ODE	4	Sec-A5	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
3	View	CD	DOS-ODE	4	Sec-OD	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
4	View	CD	DCT-CPT	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
5	View	CD	DEC-CSME	4	Sec-A5	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
6	View	CD	DEC-CTV	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
7	View	CD	DEB-CEN	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
8	View	CD	DFT-CFF	4	Sec-A5	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
9	View	CD	DIN-CSMM	4	Sec-A5	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
10	View	CD	DME-CAC	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
11	View	CD	DME-CAP	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
12	View	CD	DME-CFF	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
13	View	CD	DME-CTD	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved
14	View	CD	DME-CWG	4	Sec-A8	1.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved.3.Parshottam Singh_Astt.Registrar_Aproved.2.Vinod Kumar-ii_PS_Aproved

There is an approved list in which there is view tab, from which we can check max marks of subjects related to that particular Programme.

Mapping of subject to Sem Verification

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

Exam_Month	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Subject	Internal_Theory	Internal_Practical	External_Theory	External_Practical
MAY-2022	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Building Maintenance>>CIU-220	Minor_Test_I (15)(15) Minor_Test_II(15)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)	.....Assessment_P(50)(50)	End_Term(50)(50).....	End_Term_P(50)(50).....
MAY-2022	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Highway Engineering >>CV-223	Minor_Test_I (15)(15) Minor_Test_II(15)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)	.....Assessment_P(50)(50)	End_Term(50)(50).....	End_Term_P(50)(50).....
MAY-2022	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Irrigation Engineering & Drawing >>CIU-222	Minor_Test_I (15)(15) Minor_Test_II(15)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)	.....Assessment_P(50)(50)	End_Term(50)(50).....	End_Term_P(50)(50).....
MAY-2022	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Moral values and Professional ethics >>MC-221	Minor_Test_I (15)(15) Minor_Test_II(15)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)	.....	End_Term(50)(50).....	.....
MAY-2022	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Quantity Surveying & Valuation>>CV-224	Minor_Test_I (15)(15) Minor_Test_II(15)(15) Quiz(10)(10) Assignment_T(10)(10)	.....	End_Term(50)(50).....	.....

Figure 27 Subject Max. marks List under different Programmes

## 6. Marks Enter Retest Verification

Exam Marks Enter

Exam Marks Enter

Teacher Name: Aruna Kumari >> 16512>>Academic Deptt

S.No.	Exam Type	Exam Name	Select Exam Type
1	Repeat	Repeat_MAY-2022	Select Exam Type
2	Retest	Retest_MAY-2022	Select Exam Type
3	Retest	Retest_JULY-2022	Select Exam Type
4	Summer Term	Summer Term_AUG-2022	Select Exam Type

There are three types of exams –session wise, from which we have to click on select Exam Type Tab.

There is a list of exams which were given in **Retest\_May-2022**. From where we can check award sheet of that particular student and can view Exam

The screenshot shows the SLIET Exam Marks Enter interface. The left sidebar contains navigation options: Message, Student MIS, Fee, Attendance, and Exam. The Exam section is expanded, showing options like Mapping of subject to Faculty, Rejest, Generate Exam Paper, Generate Exam Back Paper, Generate Exam Rejest, Exam Max Marks, Verification, Marks Enter, and Rejest, Verification. The main content area displays a table of exams with the following data:

S.No.	Programme Type	Trade	Sem	Sec	Code	Subject	View Trade Wise	Attendance Marks	Award Print	Faculty
1	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
2	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	HU-121	Communication Skills-II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
3	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	WS-121	Workshop Practice-II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
4	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
5	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
6	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	CS-122	Operating System Fundamentals	View Exam		Award Sheet	
7	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	CY-121	Chemistry-II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
8	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	PH-121	Physics-II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
9	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	View Exam		Award Sheet	
10	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AB	OS-221	Object Oriented Programming	View Exam		Award Sheet	
11	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AB	OS-223	Computer Architecture & Organisation	View Exam		Award Sheet	
12	ICD	DCS-CDE	6	Sec-AB	CS-322	System Programming	View Exam		Award Sheet	
13	ICD	DCT-CPT	2	Sec-AB	CH-121	Unit Operation Lab	View Exam		Award Sheet	
14	ICD	DCT-CPT	2	Sec-AB	CH-122	Introduction of Paper Technology Lab	View Exam		Award Sheet	
15	ICD	DCT-CPT	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	View Exam		Award Sheet	
16	ICD	DEE-DCN	2	Sec-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	View Exam		Award Sheet	
17	ICD	DEE-DCN	2	Sec-AB	CY-121	Chemistry-II	View Exam		Award Sheet	

Through **Award Sheet Tab** We can see award sheet like as follow

SANT LONGOWAL  
INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY  
(Deemed to be University Under Section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Established by Ministry of Education (Shiksha Mantralaya), Govt. of India  
LONGOWAL-148106, DISTT. SANGRUR (PUNJAB), INDIA

**AWARD SHEET FOR ICD 2021-22 Batch EXAMINATION (MAY-2022)**

SUB.CODE : WS-121 SEMESTER : 2 (Repeat)  
SUBJECT NAME : Workshop Practice-II Verify Type  
NAME OF THE TEACHER: : Rakesh Kumar Jyotiana Print Date : Wednesday, July 6, 2022 9:41:26 AM

S.NO./TRADE	REGN.NO.	NAME OF STUDENT	PRATICAL CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (50).	MODEL PRACTICAL EXAM (50)	Total Marks (100)	Total Marks IN WORDS	Grade	
1	DCE-CBM	2010812	ADARSH KUMAR	37	35	72	Seventy Two	B+

NOTE: (a) If the Student is detained please fill "D" under End Sem Marks Column(s) (b) If the student is absent in End Sem Exam due to Medical, please fill "M" under End Sem Marks Column(s) (C) Please Fill "RL" for Result Late (D) If the Student is Absent in Any Exam, please fill "Ab" under the respective Column.

GRADE	RANGE OF MARKS FROM:	NO. OF CANDIDATE	
A-	81	100	0
A	70	80	0
B(+)	61	69	1
B	56	60	0
C(+)	51	55	0
C	41	50	0
D	35	40	0
E	0	34	0
F			0
I			0
S			0
US			0
W			0

TOTAL NO OF STUDENTS :- 1  
NO. OF STUDENTS DETAINED:- 0  
SIGNATURE & NAME OF THE CLASS TEACHER:- Rakesh Kumar Jyotiana  
SIGNATURE & NAME OF COURSE CO-ORDINATOR:-  
SIGNATURE & NAME OF HEAD OF DEPARTMENT:-

Figure 28 Preview of Award Sheet

## 7. CGPA Report

SANT LONGOWAL  
INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

Session: 2021-22\_Even  
Admission Year: --Select--  
Batch: --Select--  
Programme Type: --Select--  
Programme: --Select--  
Sem: --Select--  
Section: --Select--

CGPA

After filling all required fields, CGPA report will generate accordingly.

## 8. Repeat Grade Update

## 9. Award List Verification

There is two types list one is to **List for Verify** and **Approved List**. Under this we can verify the award list that has generated according to their exam's and test's marks.

The screenshot shows a web interface for "Subject Verification". It includes a navigation menu, a "Log Out" button, and a list of instructions for using the system. Below the instructions, there are radio buttons to select between "List for Verify" and "Approved List". The "Approved List" is currently selected, and a table displays the following data:

S.No.	View Subject	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	sec	Approved by
1	View Subject	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	1.Amandeep Shahi_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
2	View Subject	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AB	1.Birmohan Singh_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
3	View Subject	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-CD	1.Birmohan Singh_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
4	View Subject	ICD	DCT-CPT	4	Sec-AB	1.Pushpa Jha_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
5	View Subject	ICD	DEC-CSME	4	Sec-AB	1.Surinder Singh_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
6	View Subject	ICD	DEC-CTV	4	Sec-AB	1.Surinder Singh_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
7	View Subject	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	1.Surita Maini_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
8	View Subject	ICD	DFT-CFP	4	Sec-AB	1.Kamlesh Prasad_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
9	View Subject	ICD	DIN-CSMM	4	Sec-AB	1.Surita Maini_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
10	View Subject	ICD	DME-CAC	4	Sec-AB	1.Amandeep Shahi_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
11	View Subject	ICD	DME-CAF	4	Sec-AB	1.Amandeep Shahi_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
12	View Subject	ICD	DME-CFF	4	Sec-AB	1.Amandeep Shahi_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
13	View Subject	ICD	DME-CTD	4	Sec-AB	1.Amandeep Shahi_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved
14	View Subject	ICD	DME-CWG	4	Sec-AB	1.Amandeep Shahi_HOD_Approved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Approved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Approved

Figure 29 Department wise Approved List

Through the **View Subject Tab**, we can check subject wise detail of different Programmes of different sections.

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?43e6552e-3357-4f9e-8ee9-a9c499955dd6`. The application is titled 'Subject Verification' and includes a 'Back' button. The main content is a table with the following data:

S.No.	Forward	Click For Look End term Marks	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	sec	Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name	Marks / Full/Not Fill	View / Print Award Sheet
1		View Subject Marks	JCD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	LOVEPREET SHARMA	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
2		View Subject Marks	JCD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-222	Irrigation Engineering & Drawing	Shilpa Singla	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
3		View Subject Marks	JCD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-223	Highway Engineering	LOVEPREET SHARMA	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
4		View Subject Marks	JCD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-224	Quantity Surveying & Valuation	LOVEPREET SHARMA	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
5		View Subject Marks	JCD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-225	Structural Mechanics	Shilpa Singla	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
6		View Subject Marks	JCD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-226	Building Maintenance	LOVEPREET SHARMA	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
7		View Subject Marks	JCD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	MC-221	Moral values and Professional ethics	Ankush	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet

The left sidebar contains a navigation menu with the following items: Home, Student MIS, Fee, Attendance, Exam, Mapping of subject to Faculty Refest, Generate Exam Paper, Generate Exam Back Paper, Generate Exam Refest, Exam Max Marks Verification, and Marks Enter Refest Verification. The bottom status bar shows the time as 9:54 AM on 7/6/2022.

Here is list of subjects with two different Tab facilities:

- a. View subject Marks



Subject Verification

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Sec	Subject Code	Subject	Paper Type	Fill / Not Fill
1	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	T_Minor_Test_I	Filled
2	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	T_Minor_Test_II	Filled
3	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	T_Quiz	Filled
4	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	T_Assignment_T	Filled
5	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	T_End_Term	Filled
6	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	P_Assessment_P	Filled
7	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	CV-221	Surveying-II	P_End_Term_P	Filled

Figure 30 Show marks fill status (that has filled or not)

b. Award Sheet

**SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
(Deemed to be University Under Section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Established by Ministry of Education (Shiksha Mantralaya), Govt. of India  
LONGOWAL-148106, DISTT. SANGRUR (PUNJAB), INDIA

**AWARD SHEET FOR ICD 2020-21 Batch EXAMINATION (MAY-2022)**

SUB.CODE : CV-221 SEMESTER : 4  
SUBJECT NAME : Surveying-II Verify Type : Verified  
NAME OF THE TEACHER: : LOVEPREET SHARMA Print Date : Wednesday, July 6, 2022 9:57:36 AM

S.NO.	TRADEREGN.NO.	NAME OF STUDENT	THEORY				CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT MARKS (ESH)(50)	END SEMESTER EXAM MARKS (ESH)(50)	BONUS FOR ATTENDANCE	Total Marks 100	PRACTICAL			Total Marks 100	Total Marks IN WORDS	Grade			
			MINOR TEST (15)	MAJOR TEST (10)	QUIZ (10)	ASSIGNMENT (10)					CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT EXAM (CAE) (50)	END TERM EXAM (ETE) (100)	Theory Component (Weight Age 50% of x)				Practical Component (Weight Age 50% of x)	Component Marks	
1	DCE-CBM	2010801	ASHUTOSH RAJ	12	10	8	8	38	36.5	0	75	44	44	88	37.25	44	61	Eighty One	A+
2	DCE-CBM	2010802	VINAY KUMAR	12.5	13	10	10	45.5	44	0	90	47	46	93	44.75	46.5	91	Ninety One	A+
3	DCE-CBM	2010803	ARJIT SINGLA	11	10	7	9	37	12.5	0	50	37	39	76	24.75	38	63	Sixty Three	B+
4	DCE-CBM	2010804	YASHMEET SINGH	11	10	8	8	37	33	0	70	37	39	76	35	38	73	Seventy Three	A
5	DCE-CBM	2010805	RAJRISH	10	9	7	8	34	20.5	0	54	38	5	43	31.75	21.5	53	Fifty	C

## 10. Final Subject Approved

In this registered subjects for Retest, Re-exam, Summer Exam has verified and if find all are correct then has to approved by academics.

The screenshot shows the SLIET web application interface. The main content area is titled "Registration Subject Approved" and contains a table with the following data:

S.No.	Exam Type	Exam Name	View Subject
1	MAIN EXAM	MAIN EXAM_MAY-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>
2	Repeat	Repeat_MAY-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>
3	Retest	Retest_MAY-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>
4	Retest	Retest_JULY-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>
5	Summer Term	Summer Term_AUG-2022	<a href="#">View Subject</a>

The left sidebar shows the user's name "Anita Kumari" and the role "Academics Data Entry Operator 2021-22\_Even". Below this, there are several menu items: "Message", "Student MIS", "Fee", "Attendance", and "Exam". The "Exam" menu is expanded, showing options like "Mapping of subject to Faculty Refest", "Generate Exam Paper", "Generate Exam Back Paper", "Generate Exam Refest", "Exam Max Marks Verification", and "Marks Enter Refest Verification".

➔ From **View Subject** Tab: Firstly here it shows department wise list , from which we can check exam list under that particular department by clicking on **SELECT EXAM** Tab, as in below screen.

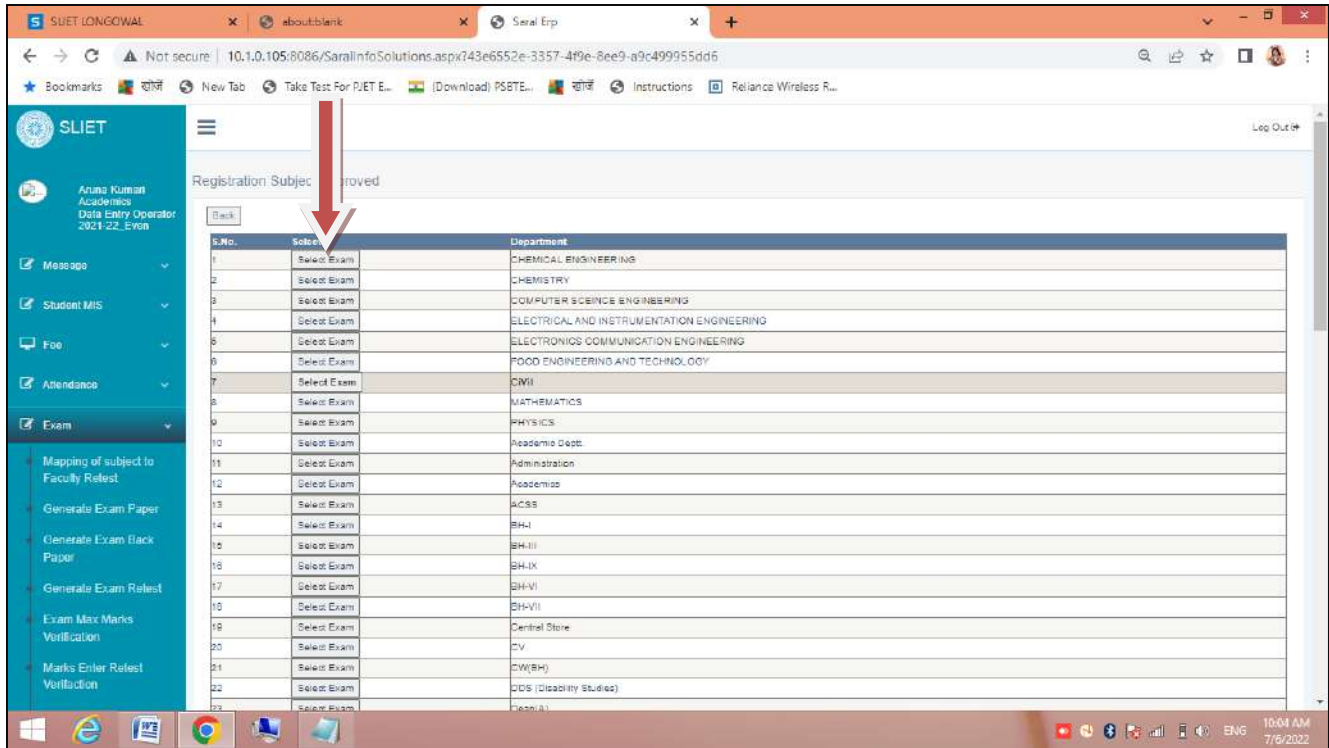


Figure 31 Department List

After Click on Select Exam Tab



Figure 32 Semester Wise Course

Here we can select according to semester

Registration Subject Approved

Back

Not Approved List  Approved List For Result

S.No	AdmissionNo	student	Batch	Sem	sgpa	View Grade	Update
1	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1		View Grade	Update
2	2110805	SHAKSHI KUMARI	2021-22	1		View Grade	Update
3	2110831	ANNIT KUMAR PANDEY	2021-22	1		View Grade	Update

After that we can Check or view grade accordingly.

Registration Subject Approved

Back

Grade

S.No	AdmissionNo	student	Batch	Sem	code	grade	credits	Exampriname	sgpa
1	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	CV-111	D	5	MAY-2022	
2	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	ME-111	D	2	MAY-2022	

Result

S.No	AdmissionNo	student	Batch	Sem	code	grade	credits	Exampriname	sgpa	ulype
1	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	AI-111	D	5	MAY-2022	5.48	OLD
2	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	CS-111	B	4	MAY-2022	5.48	OLD
3	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	CV-111	D	5	MAY-2022	5.48	Near
4	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	HU-111	D	2	MAY-2022	5.48	OLD
5	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	ME-111	D	2	MAY-2022	5.48	Near
6	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	PH-111	B	5	MAY-2022	5.48	OLD
7	2010810	SHUBHAM BANSAL	2020-21	1	WE-111	A	2	MAY-2022	5.48	OLD

In this we can check result of each and every student according to trade and session wise.

## 16. Student Checking:

In student checking we can check student year details and exam details related to that. As per below screen, here are two options related to that *Student Year Details*, *Exam Detail* in which we can check students accordingly.

Student Checking

Programmetype: ICD

Trade: DCS-CDE

Batch: 2020-21

Student Year Details Exam Detail

Student Checking

back Print

AdmissionNo	student	Student_Detail
2010201	CHANDNI SINGLA	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010202	MANISHA KUMARI	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010204	AKANKSHA RAJ	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010205	SUHANI SETIA	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010206	SURINDER PAL	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010207	NAVDEEP SINGH	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010208	PRABHNOOR KAUR	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010209	RAHUL SINGH	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010210	VANSHIKA	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010211	NISHANTA	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010212	JAGJEET SINGH	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010213	NAVJEET KAUR	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010214	RAJNISH RAJ	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010215	AVINASH KUMAR	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010216	SUBHAGYA CHHABRA	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_
2010217	KAVYA JAIN	2020-21_Odd_DCS-CDE_1_Sec-AB_, 2020-21_Even_DCS-CDE_2_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Odd_DCS-CDE_3_Sec-AB_, 2021-22_Even_DCS-CDE_4_Sec-AB_

Figure 33 Student Year Details

Student Checking

Programmatype: ICD

Trade: DCS-CDE

Batch: 2020-21

Student Year Details Exam Detail

S.No.	Tick	Select	AdmissionNo	student	Regn.	FatherName	Struckoff
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010201	CHANDNI SINGLA	2010201	AMAR NATH	
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010202	MANISHA KUMARI	2010202	SANTOSH KUMAR	
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	2010203	ANIL KUMAR	
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010204	AKANKSHA RAJ	2010204	RAJ KUMAR SUMAN	
5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010205	SUHANI SETIA	2010205	DM PARKASH SETIA	
6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010206	SURINDER PAL	2010206	MOHAN LAL	
7	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010207	NAVDEEP SINGH	2010207	KARAMJIT SINGH	
8	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010208	PRABHNOOR KAUR	2010208	LAKSHMI NARYAN SINGH	
9	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010209	RAHUL SINGH	2010209	DILIP KUMAR SINGH	
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010210	VANSHIKA	2010210	FARVEEN KUMAR	
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010211	NISHANTA	2010211	PANKAJ MAHAR	
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010212	JAGJEET SINGH	2010212	BACHITTER SINGH	
13	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010213	NAVJEET KAUR	2010213	KIRANJIT SINGH	
14	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010214	RAJNISH RAJ	2010214	SHIV SHANKAR BHAKTA	
15	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010215	AVINASH KUMAR	2010215	RAJENDRA KUMAR	
16	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010216	SUBHAGYA CHHABRA	2010216	DHARMINDER KUMAR	
17	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010217	KAVYA JAIN	2010217	SANJIV KUMAR JAIR	
18	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010218	DIYANSH GOYAL	2010218	RAVI KUMAR GOYAL	
19	<input type="checkbox"/>	Update	2010219	BEHAJPREET KAUR	2010219	PARWINDER SINGH	

If we click on Exam Details Tab, it will show as below screen.

By clicking on **UPDATE** Tab, it will show list of Exam wise detail & that list we can export into excel as well by clicking on excel link or can take print of that list through Print button.

Aruna Kumari  
Academics  
Data Entry Operator  
2021-22\_Even

Student Checking

Back Print

admissionno	student	ExamType	ExamName	AcademicYearEvenodd	Trade	Sem	Subcode	Grade	Credits	Points	GradePoints	Grace	Attendance	Minor_Test_I	Minor_Test_II	Quiz	Assignment_T	E
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	DEC-2020	2020-21_Odd	DCS-COE	1	PH-111	A+	5	50.00	10.00		6.00	12	6	6	0	41
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	DEC-2020	2020-21_Odd	DCS-COE	1	HU-111	A+	2	20.00	10.00		12	13	10	0	31	
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	DEC-2020	2020-21_Odd	DCS-COE	1	CS-111	A+	4	40.00	10.00		12.5	12.5	0	7.5	41	
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	DEC-2020	2020-21_Odd	DCS-COE	1	CS-112	A+	2	20.00	10.00							
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	DEC-2020	2020-21_Odd	DCS-COE	1	CS-115	A+	2	20.00	10.00							
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	DEC-2020	2020-21_Odd	DCS-COE	1	CY-111	A	5	45.00	9.00	3.00	10	12	10	0	31	
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	DEC-2020	2020-21_Odd	DCS-COE	1	AM-111	A+	5	50.00	10.00	5.00	15	10	5	7	41	
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	MAY-2021	2020-21_Even	DCS-COE	2	CS-122	A	4	30.00	9.00	0.00	11	0	5	5	51	
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	MAY-2021	2020-21_Even	DCS-COE	2	ME-121	A	2	18.00	9.00							
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	MAY-2021	2020-21_Even	DCS-COE	2	PH-121	A	5	45.00	9.00		14.5	8.5	10	7.5	51	
2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	MAIN EXAM	MAY-2021	2020-21_Even	DCS-COE	2	AM-121	A+	5	50.00	10.00	3.00	16.5	13	2	8	41	

Mapping of subject to Faculty Reforest  
Generate Exam Paper  
Generate Exam Back Paper  
Generate Exam Reforest  
Exam Max Marks Verification  
Marks Enter Reforest Verification  
CGPA Report  
Repeat Grade Update

Figure 34 Exam Detail list of Students

## 17. Student Thesis

SUET LONGOWAL

SLIET

Aruna Kumari  
Academics  
Data Entry Operator  
2021-22\_Even

Student Thesis

Academic Year: 2021-22\_Even  
Programme Type: IGD  
Programme: DEC-CSME  
Sem: 2 Year 4 Sem

Active/Inaction Student

Student List Session Wise Save Print

Sno	Admission no	Student	Sem	Thesis Title	Report of Thesis	Result	Thesis Date	Approval Date
1	2010401	ARYA SHREE	4					
2	2010404	ABHISHEK KUMAR	4					
3	2010405	RAVAL KUMARI	4					

10:16 AM  
7/6/2022

Here we can check thesis of students whether they have submitted or not accordingly.

## COS Dashboard:

### 1. Create Course Outcomes

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Section	Active Student	Drop Out	Year Back	View	ViewReport
1	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	38			View Subject	View Attainment
2	ICD		4	Sec-AB	38			View Subject	View Attainment
3	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-CD	38	2	1	View Subject	View Attainment
4	ICD	DCT-CPT	4	Sec-AB	37	1		View Subject	View Attainment
5	ICD	DEC-CSME	4	Sec-AB	17	2		View Subject	View Attainment
6	ICD	DEC-CTV	4	Sec-AB	18			View Subject	View Attainment
7	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	37	1		View Subject	View Attainment
8	ICD	DFT-CFP	4	Sec-AB	36	2		View Subject	View Attainment
9	ICD	DIN-CSMM	4	Sec-AB	38	1		View Subject	View Attainment
10	ICD	DME-CAC	4	Sec-AB	31			View Subject	View Attainment
11	ICD	DME-CAF	4	Sec-AB	30			View Subject	View Attainment
12	ICD	DME-CFF	4	Sec-AB	31			View Subject	View Attainment
13	ICD	DME-CTD	4	Sec-AB	29			View Subject	View Attainment
14	ICD	DME-CWG	4	Sec-AB	31			View Subject	View Attainment

By clicking on *View Subject* Tab we can check: Course Outcomes, Target Marks, COs POs mapping.

SNo	Code	Subject	Faculty Name	Create/View	View	Create
1	CV-221	Surveying-II	LOVEPREET SHARMA--Civil	Course Outcomes	Target Marks	COs POs Mapping
2	CV-222	Irrigation Engineering & Drawing	Shilpa Singla--Civil	Course Outcomes	Target Marks	COs POs Mapping
3	CV-223	Highway Engineering	LOVEPREET SHARMA--Civil	Course Outcomes	Target Marks	COs POs Mapping
4	CV-224	Quantity Surveying & Valuation	LOVEPREET SHARMA--Civil	Course Outcomes	Target Marks	COs POs Mapping
5	CV-225	Structural Mechanics	Shilpa Singla--Civil	Course Outcomes	Target Marks	COs POs Mapping
6	CV-226	Building Maintenance	LOVEPREET SHARMA--Civil	Course Outcomes	Target Marks	COs POs Mapping
7	MC-221	Moral values and Professional ethics	Ankush --MANAGEMENT HUMANITIES	Course Outcomes	Target Marks	COs POs Mapping

## Setting Dashboard:

1. **Admission Seat:** In this we can add or delete no of seats under any course like as in below screen.

Admission Seat

Admission Seat

Session 2021-22

Insert

Program	Course	Total Seat
PHD	C.E	20
PHD	CHV	0
PHD	CSE	0
ICD	DCE-CBM	0
ICD	DCS-CDE	0
ICD	DCT-CPT	0
ICD	DEC-CSME	0
ICD	DEC-CTV	0
ICD	DEE-CEN	0
ICD	DFT-CFP	0
ICD	DIN-CSMM	0
ICD	DME-CAC	0
ICD	DME-CAF	0
ICD	DME-CFF	0
ICD	DME-CTD	0
ICD	DME-CWG	0
PHD	ECE	0
PHD	EIE	0
PHD	FET	0
UG	GCE	0
UG	GCS	0
UG	GCT	0

Figure 35 To add no of seats under any course



**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



**ERP User Manual for Accounts**

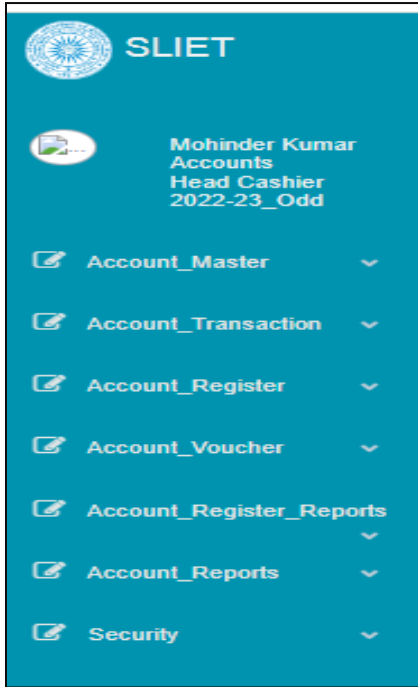
ERP URL: <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

## Table of Contents

- **Account\_Master**
  - ◆ Account Group
  - ◆ Account Group Map Register
  - ◆ General Ledger
  - ◆ Sub Ledger
  - ◆ General Ledger (Op Balance)
  - ◆ Sub Ledger(Op Balance)
  - ◆ Add Party
  - ◆ Add employee for Account
  - ◆ Cheque Master
  - ◆ FD Fund Master
  - ◆ Works Master
  - ◆ Account Auth Signatory
- **Account\_Transaction**
  - ◆ Direct Cheque Transaction
  - ◆ Cheque clearing Date
- **Account\_Register**
  - ◆ Party Payment Entry
  - ◆ Advance Register Entry
  - ◆ Imprest Bill
  - ◆ TA Register Entry
  - ◆ Children Education Allowance
  - ◆ FD Register Entry
  - ◆ Grant Register Entry
  - ◆ Medical Reimbursment
  - ◆ Employee Payment Register
  - ◆ LTC Advance Register
  - ◆ PDA Register Entry
  - ◆ OTA Register Entry
- **Account\_Voucher**
  - ◆ Journal Voucher
  - ◆ Bank Receipt Voucher
  - ◆ Bank Payment Voucher
  - ◆ Cash Receipt Voucher
  - ◆ Cash Payment Voucher

- **Account\_Register Report**
  - ◆ Party Payment Register
  - ◆ Work Register (Rpt)
  - ◆ TA Register
  - ◆ Medical Reimbursement (Rpt)
  - ◆ Imprest Bill Register(Rpt)
- **Account\_Reports**
  - ◆ Print Voucher
  - ◆ Current voucher
  - ◆ Print Payment Letter
  - ◆ Day Book Report
  - ◆ Statement
  - ◆ Bank Day Book
  - ◆ Trail Balance
  - ◆

**DashBoard:** There is following menu for Accounts



● **Under Account\_Master**



There are some sub-menu under Account\_Master like as following:-

- a. Account Group:

www.google.com x Saral Erp x +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?3db580c4-bb3c-4fc0-82e1-cb104dedd618

SLIET

Mohinder Kumar  
Accounts  
Head Cashier  
2022-23\_Odd

Account\_Master  
Account\_Transaction  
Account\_Register  
Account\_Voucher  
Account\_Register\_Reports  
Account\_Reports  
Security

Account Group

Account Group

Desk

S.No.	Select	AccountGroup	Abb	Nature	Under	Gross Profit Affected
1	Select	ADVANCE	ADVANCE	Assets	Current Assets	True
2	Select	Bank Accounts	Bank Accounts	Assets	Current Assets	False
3	Select	Bank OD A/c	Bank OD A/c	Liability	Loans(Liability)	False
4	Select	Branch Divisions	Branch Divisions	Liability	Primary	False
5	Select	Capital Account	Capital Account	Liability	Primary	False
6	Select	Cash-in-hand	Cash-in-hand	Assets	Current Assets	False
7	Select	Current Assets	Current Assets	Assets	Primary	False
8	Select	Current Liabilities	Current Liabilities	Liability	Primary	False
9	Select	Deposits (Asset)	Deposits (Asset)	Assets	Current Assets	False
10	Select	Direct Expenses	Direct Expenses	Expenses	Primary	False
11	Select	Direct Incomes	Direct Incomes	Income	Primary	False
12	Select	Duties & Taxes	Duties & Taxes	Liability	Current Liabilities	False
13	Select	EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT A/C	EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT A/C	Liability	Current Liabilities	True
14	Select	EMPLOYEES PAYMENT REGISTER	EMPLOYEES PAYMENT REGISTER	Expenses	Indirect Expenses	True
15	Select	Fixed Assets	Fixed Assets	Assets	Primary	False
16	Select	IMPREST A/C	IMPREST A/C	Assets	Current Assets	True
17	Select	Indirect Expenses	Indirect Expenses	Expenses	Primary	False
18	Select	Indirect Incomes	Indirect Incomes	Income	Primary	False
19	Select	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	Assets	Primary	False
20	Select	Investments	Investments	Assets	Primary	False
21	Select	T.C. ADVANCE	T.C. ADVANCE	Assets	Current Assets	True

4:04 PM  
7/7/2022

www.google.com x Saral Erp x +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?3db580c4-bb3c-4fc0-82e1-cb104dedd618

SLIET

Mohinder Kumar  
Accounts  
Head Cashier  
2022-23\_Odd

Account\_Master  
Account\_Transaction  
Account\_Register  
Account\_Voucher  
Account\_Register\_Reports  
Account\_Reports  
Security

Account Group

Group Name: ADVANCE

Abb: ADVANCE

Group is Primary Group

Under: Current Assets

Nature: Assets

Sub Group

New Update Search Delete

4:05 PM  
7/7/2022

b. Account Group Map register:

Admission Category

Account Group Add In Register

Register: LTC Advance

Account Group: EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT A/C

Insert New Entry Cancel

Delete	RegisterName	AccountGroup
X	LTC Advance	L.T.C. ADVANCE

c. General Ledger

www.google.com | Sarali Erp

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:9086/SaraliInfoSolutions.aspx?3db580c4-bb3c-4fc0-82e1-cb104dedd618

SLIET

Mohinder Kumar  
Head Cashier  
2022-23 Odd

Account\_Master

Account Group

Account Group Map Register

General Ledger

Sub Ledger

General Ledger (Op Balance)

Sub Ledger (Op Balance)

Add Party

Add Employee For Account

Cheque Master

FD Fund Master

Works Master

General Ledger

Add New General Ledger

S.No	Select	Account	Abb	Nature	AccountGroup	Description	IsActive	Sub Inq	Edit by	Edit Date
1	Select	ACADEMIC AWARDS (PRIZE)	ACADEMIC AWARDS (PRIZE)	Expenses	Direct Expenses		False		Sanjiv Kumar	07/06/2022
2	Select	ACADEMIC EXPENSES	ACADEMIC EXPENSES	Expenses	Direct Expenses		False		Hoshia Singh	18/05/2022
3	Select	Accrued Int of FDR SLIET Corpus Fund	Accrued Int of FDR SLIET Corpus Fund	Assets	Current Assets		False		Sanjay Gupta	31/05/2022
4	Select	ACCRUED INTT ON FDR 2147	ACCRUED INTT ON FDR 2147	Assets	Current Assets		False		Sanjay Gupta	31/05/2022
5	Select	ACSS (CONSUMABLE)	ACSS (CONSUMABLE)	Expenses	Indirect Expenses		False		Mohinder Kumar	13/06/2022
6	Select	ACSS (NON-CONSUMABLE)	ACSS (NON-CONSUMABLE)	Assets	Fixed Assets		False		Sanjay Gupta	31/05/2022
7	Select	ACSS (NON-CONSUMABLE) COMPUTER PERIPHERALS	ACSS (NON-CONSUMABLE) COMPUTER PERIPHERALS	Assets	Fixed Assets		False		Sanjay Gupta	08/06/2022
8	Select	ACSS (SOFTWARE)	ACSS (SOFTWARE)	Assets	Fixed Assets		False		Sanjay Gupta	31/05/2022
9	Select	ADMISSION RELATED FEE A/C	ADMISSION RELATED FEE A/C	Income	Direct Income		False		Vinod Kumar	11/05/2022
10	Select	ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	Expenses	Direct Expenses		False		Sanjay Gupta	31/05/2022
11	Select	ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS	ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS	Liability	Current Liabilities		False		Sanjay Kumar	08/06/2022
12	Select	AVG OF EQUIPMENTS / COMPUTER / AC / REFR / EPAHX ETC.	AVG OF EQUIPMENTS / COMPUTER / AC / REFR / EPAHX ETC.	Expenses	Direct Expenses		False		Vinod Kumar	20/05/2022
13	Select	AMENITIES A/C	AMENITIES A/C	Assets	Fixed Assets		False		Sanjay Kumar	08/06/2022
14	Select	ANNUAL DAY CELEBRATION	ANNUAL DAY CELEBRATION	Expenses	Direct Expenses		False		Sanjay Kumar	07/06/2022
15	Select	APPLICATION FEE	APPLICATION FEE	Income	Indirect Income		False		Sanjay Kumar	07/06/2022
16	Select	AUDIO VISUAL AID	AUDIO VISUAL AID	Assets	Fixed Assets		False		Sanjay Kumar	08/06/2022
17	Select	AUDIT FEES	AUDIT FEES	Expenses	Direct Expenses		False		Vinod Kumar	11/05/2022
18	Select	BANK CHARGES	BANK CHARGES	Expenses	Direct Expenses		False		Vinod Kumar	08/06/2022
19	Select	BANK CONTRA ENTRY A/C	BANK CONTRA ENTRY A/C	Assets	Current Assets		False		Vinod Kumar	10/05/2022
20	Select	BENEVOLENT FUND	BENEVOLENT FUND	Liability	Current Liabilities		False		Sanjay Gupta	31/05/2022

10.1.0.105:9086/acc/AccountMaster/generalLedger.aspx?pedf=0.0.0&u=5572&r=36&t=20222023&ie=1&uname=mohinder.kumar&id=5572&zy=13&ayn=2022-23\_Ddd&p=6FF80DE1A184405FR&accid=15&acname=MAIN\_ACCOUNT\_540

4:09 PM 11/11/2022

www.google.com x Saral Erp x +

Not secure 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?3db580c4-bb3c-4fc0-82e1-cb104dedd618

SLIET

Mehinder Kumar  
Head Cashier  
2022\_23\_Odd

Account Master

Account Group  
Account Group Map  
Register  
General Ledger  
Sub Ledger  
General Ledger (Op Balance)  
Sub Ledger (Op Balance)  
Add Party  
Add Employee For Account  
Cheque Master  
FD Fund Master  
Works Master  
Account Auth Signatory

General Ledger

Ledger Name: ACSS (CONSUMABLE)

Abb: ACSS (CONSUMABLE)

Under: Indirect Expenses

Nature: Expenses

Description:

Account Master:
  CFP Account 1833
  MAIN ACCOUNT 540
  PROJECT SB ACCOUNT 2146
  SET ACCOUNT - 5221
  POOR AID FUND A/C 3884
  DEVI DEEPAK MEMORIAL TRUST A/C 3196
  S.B. A/C. 3191286428 (TEGP. II)
  SB A/C. NO. 3579276595 (TEGP. II)
  NEFA LOAN A/C

GL Close Tag:

Update Delete Cancel

Update OB

S.No.	Select	ACCOUNT NAME	Service	Dr	Cr
1	Delete	MAIN ACCOUNT 540		80685.00	0.00

Update

4:10 PM 7/7/2022

d. Sub Ledger

www.google.com x Saral Erp x +

Not secure 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?3db580c4-bb3c-4fc0-82e1-cb104dedd618

SLIET

Mehinder Kumar  
Head Cashier  
2022\_23\_Odd

Account Master

Account Group  
Account Group Map  
Register  
General Ledger  
Sub Ledger  
General Ledger (Op Balance)  
Sub Ledger (Op Balance)  
Add Party  
Add Employee For Account  
Cheque Master  
FD Fund Master  
Works Master  
Account Auth Signatory

Sub Ledger

Add New ADVANCE

S.No.	Select	Account	Abb	Nature	Account Group	Edit by
1	Select	()	()	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
2	Select	Dr. Gurmeet Singh (Associate Professor)	Dr. Gurmeet Singh (Associate Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
3	Select	YOURSELF (PAYMENT OF MEDICAL CLAIMS TO STAFF AS PER LIST ATTACHED)	Ansbsp;	Assets	ADVANCE	Vinod Kumar_L
4	Select	A. S. K. Sinha (Associate Professor)	A. S. K. Sinha (Associate Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
5	Select	Harti Sharma (Guest Faculty)	Harti Sharma (Guest Faculty)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
6	Select	AHUJA AGENCIES, CHANDIGARH	M/s.	Assets	ADVANCE	Duryt Singh
7	Select	Ajab Singh (Driver)	Ajab Singh (Driver)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
8	Select	Ajat Shattu Arora (Professor)	Ajat Shattu Arora (Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
9	Select	Ajat Shattu Arora (Professor)	Ajat Shattu Arora (Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Vinod Kumar_L
10	Select	Ajay Kumar Gupta (Sr. Technician)	Ajay Kumar Gupta (Sr. Technician)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
11	Select	Ajay Pal Singh Chauhan (Professor)	Ajay Pal Singh Chauhan (Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
12	Select	Akanksha Bhardwaj (Guest Faculty)	Akanksha Bhardwaj (Guest Faculty)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
13	Select	Akinti (Assistant Professor(Contract))	Akinti (Assistant Professor(Contract))	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
14	Select	Alka Singla (Assistant Professor)	Alka Singla (Assistant Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
15	Select	AMANDA MALIK (Guest Faculty)	AMANDA MALIK (Guest Faculty)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
16	Select	Amandeep Shahi (Professor)	Amandeep Shahi (Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
17	Select	Amar Nath (Professor)	Amar Nath (Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Sanjay Gupta_L
18	Select	Amar Parag Singh Phaniwa (Professor)	Amar Parag Singh Phaniwa (Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
19	Select	Amarjit Kaur Chahal (Pharmacist)	Amarjit Kaur Chahal (Pharmacist)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
20	Select	Amarjit Singh (Sr. Technician)	Amarjit Singh (Sr. Technician)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
21	Select	Amarjit Singh Dhalwal (Professor)	Amarjit Singh Dhalwal (Professor)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh
22	Select	Amarjit Singh, T.O. (Telephone Operator)	Amarjit Singh, T.O. (Telephone Operator)	Assets	ADVANCE	Hoshier Singh

4:11 PM 7/7/2022

www.google.com | Saral Erp | Not secure | 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?3db580c4-bb3c-4fc0-82e1-cb104dedd618

SLIET | Mehinder Kumar Accounts Head Cashier 2022\_23\_Odd | Log Out

Sub ledger

Account Group: ADVANCE

Account Name: YOURSELF (PAYMENT OF MEDICAL CLAIMS TO STAFF AS PER LIST ATTACHED)

Account Master:
   
 CPF Account 1833
   
 MAIN ACCOUNT 540
   
 PROJECT SB ACCOUNT 2148
   
 SET ACCOUNT - 5221
   
 POOR AID FUND A/C 3884
   
 DEVI DEEPAK MEMORIAL TRUST A/C 3156
   
 S.B. A/C. 3151286428 (TEQIP-II)
   
 SB A/C. NO. 3875074655 (TEQIP-II)
   
 HEFA LOAN A/C

Buttons: Add, Cancel

S.No.	Select	ACCOUNT NAME	Balance	Dr	Cr
1	Delete	MAIN ACCOUNT 540		0.00	0.00

Windows Taskbar: 4:11 PM 7/7/2022

e. General Ledger (Op Balance)

www.google.com | Saral Erp | Not secure | 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?3db580c4-bb3c-4fc0-82e1-cb104dedd618

SLIET | Mehinder Kumar Accounts Head Cashier 2022\_23\_Odd | Log Out

Sub ledger

Account Type: CPF Account 1833

Buttons: Insert

S.No.	Account	Abb	Nature	AccountGroup	Edit by	Dr	Cr
1	C.P.F ADVANCE	C.P.F ADVANCE	Assets	Current Assets	Vinod Kumar_I	0.00	0.00
2	C.P.F FUND A/C	C.P.F FUND A/C	Liability	Current Liabilities	Sanjay Gupta_I	0.00	0.00
3	FIXED DEPOSIT A/C NO.1868334628 ( C. P. FUND)	FIXED DEPOSIT A/C NO.1868334628 ( C. P. FUND)	Assets	Bank Accounts	Vinod Kumar_I	886222201.00	0.00
4	SB ACCOUNT NO. 1868334629	SB ACCOUNT NO. 1868334629	Assets	Bank Accounts	Vinod Kumar_I	24410634.50	0.00

Windows Taskbar: 4:12 PM 7/7/2022



f. Sub Ledger (Op balance)

Sub ledger

Account Type: CFF Account 1033

Account Group: IMPREST A/C

Insert

S.No.	Account	Abb	Nature	AccountGroup	Description	IsActive	DebTag	Edit by	Edit Date	Dr	Cr
1	Amandeep Shah (Professor)	Amandeep Shah (Professor)	Assets	IMPREST A/C		True		Sujit Singh	14/02/2022	0.00	0.00

g. Add/Create Party

Create Party

Sl Head

Sl Head Title (If Any)

Address

Only For Chq. Print

PAN No

Sale Tax No

TAN No

Service Tax No

GST No

SL Close Tag

Bank Account No

Bank Name

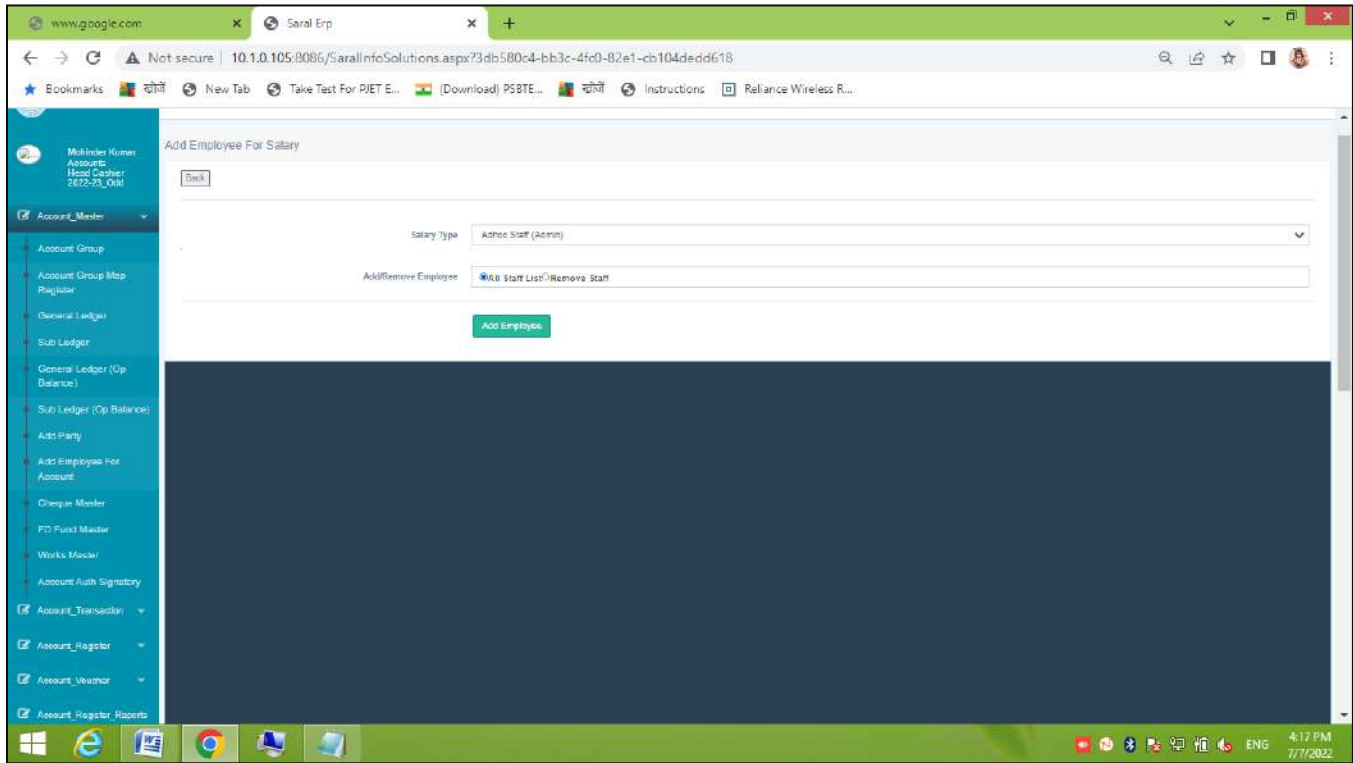
Bank IFSC Code

EPF Code No.

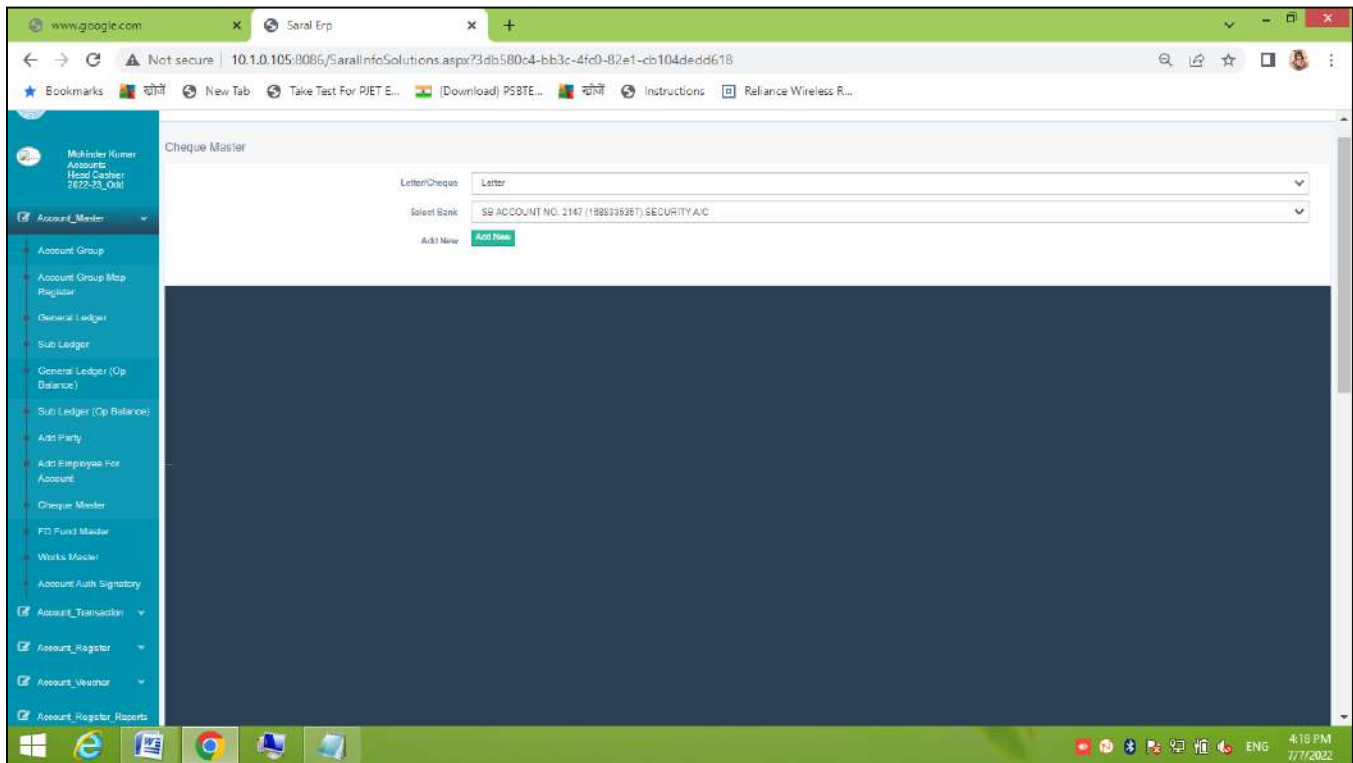
ESI Code No.

Remarks

## h. Add Employee for Account



## i. Cheque Master



## j. FD Fund Master

FD Fund Master

FD Fund Name:

Select	Delete	FD Name
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DEV-DEEPAW MEMORIAL TRUST AC NO 2188
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SECURITYACCOUNT NO. 198833937
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SUET CORPUS FUND ACCOUNT NO. 325708887
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	POOR AID FUND AC NO 884
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	SPONSORED MEMORIALAWARD

## k. Works Master

Party Works Master

MAIN ACCOUNT 540

General Ledger: PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)

Dr Account: --Select--

Work Order/Supply Order No.:

Date:

Work Name:

Estimated Cost/WO:

Date of Commencement:

Date of Completion:

Bidding of Time:

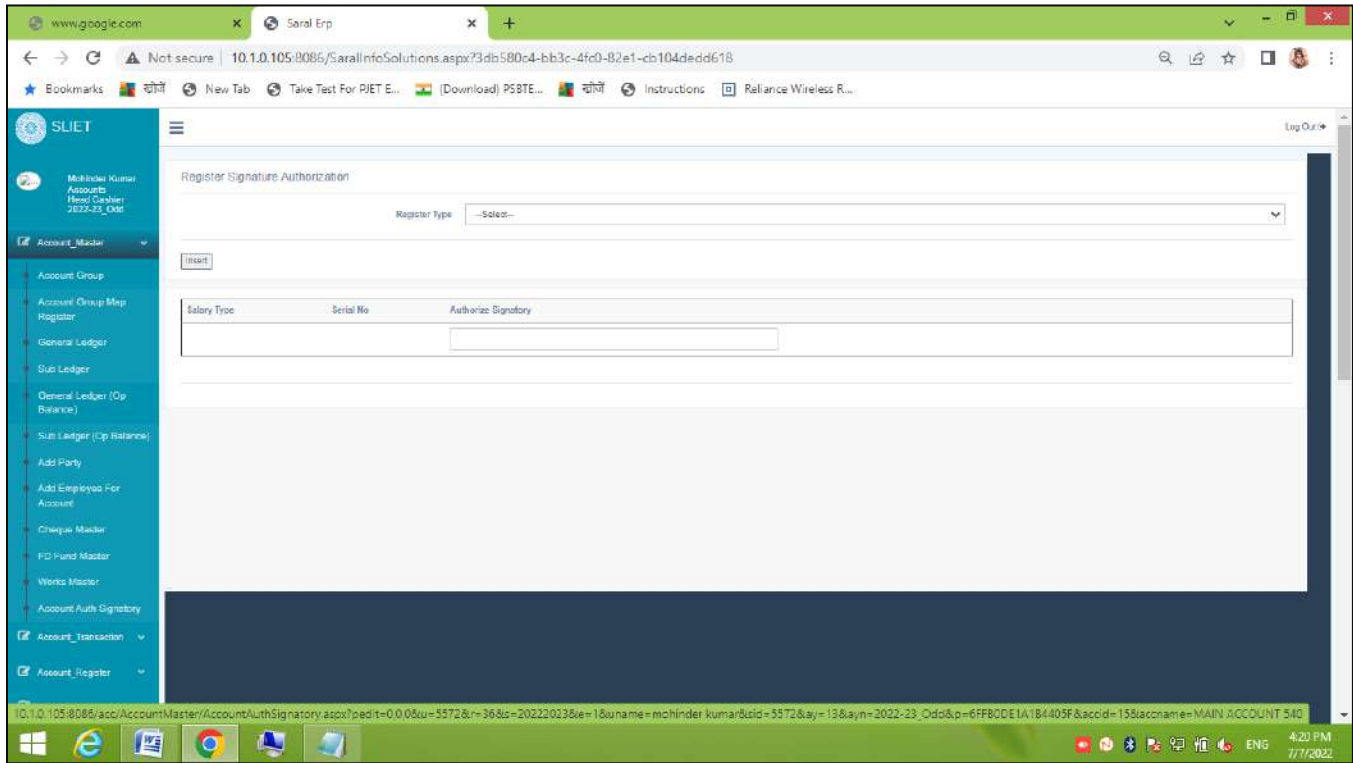
Deviation (if any):

Page No.:

Remarks:

Security Retained:

# 1. Account Auth Signatory



- Account\_Transaction

In Account\_Transaction → Direct Cheque Transaction → Cheque Cleaning Date

- a. Direct Cheque Transaction:

**Direct Cheque Payment**

[Back](#)

**MAIN ACCOUNT 540**

**Cr Account Name** SB ACCOUNT NO. 1688340298 (OH-31)

**Date** 09/Jul/2022

**Cheque Amount**  >

**Account Type** Sub Account

**Sub Group Account** --Select--

**Head Title**

**Account Head**

**Check Bearer** A/c Payee

**Bank Transfer Tag** Cheque

**Next Cheque No.** 175525

[Save](#)

**Use for Cancel Payment**

**Cheque No.**  [Load](#)

b. Cheque Clearing date:

Cheque Clear Date

Account: **MAIN ACCOUNT 540**  
 SB ACCOUNT NO. 1888340298 (OH-31)

From Date: 01/04/2022  
 To Date: 09/07/2022

1. On which date cheque has cleared

2. Save data after fill date

Load Save

S.No.	Account	Group Name	DocNo	Voucher_date	CHK/DD NO	CHK/DD DATE	CHK/DD CLEAR DATE
1	ELECTRICITY CHARGES (RECEIPT / PAYMENT)		BP-2	08/04/2022	175032	04/08/2022	8/7/2022
2	GIS (SUBSCRIPTION)		BP-3	08/04/2022	175033	04/08/2022	
3	C.P.F (CONTRIBUTION)		BP-12	11/04/2022	LETTER	04/11/2022	
4	Rajinder Singh (Driver)	IMPREST A/C	BP-22	11/04/2022	174039	04/11/2022	
5	Amrajit Singh Dhaliwal (Professor)	IMPREST A/C	BP-25	12/04/2022	175041	12/12/2022	
6	NEWS PAPER & PERIODICAL EXPNCES		BP-26	12/04/2022	175042	04/12/2022	
7	Preetpal Kaur Buttar (Assistant Professor)	ADVANCE	BP-27	12/04/2022	175043	04/12/2022	
8	E.C.E. (NON- CONSUMABLE)		BP-28	12/04/2022	175044	04/12/2022	
9	Hardeep Singh Uppal (Driver)	ADVANCE	BP-29	12/04/2022	175045	04/12/2022	
10	T. A. TO EXPERTS		BP-30	12/04/2022	175047	04/12/2022	
11	HONORARIUM		BP-34	13/04/2022	175048	04/13/2022	
12	HONORARIUM		BP-35	13/04/2022	175049	04/13/2022	
13	FELLOWSHIP TO PHD STUDENTS		BP-36	13/04/2022	175050	04/13/2022	
14	GIS REFUNDABLE		BP-37	13/04/2022	175053	04/13/2022	
15	GIS REFUNDABLE		BP-37	13/04/2022	175051	04/13/2022	
16	GIS REFUNDABLE		BP-37	13/04/2022	175052	04/13/2022	
17	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C		BP-42	13/04/2022			
18	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C		BP-43	13/04/2022			

• Account\_Register

Party Payment Entry → Advance Register Entry → Imprest Bill → TA Register Entry → Children Education Allowance → FD Register Entry → Grant Register Entry → Medical Reimbursement → Employee Payment Register → LTC Advance Register → PDA Register Entry → OTA Register Entry

- Account\_Register
- Party Payment Entry
  - Advance Register Entry
  - Imprest Bill
  - TA Register Entry
  - Children Education Allowance
  - FD Register Entry
  - Grant Register Entry
  - Medical Reimbursement
  - Employee Payment Register
  - LTC Advance Register
  - PDA Register Entry
  - OTA Register Entry

- a. **Party Payment Entry:** There is New Entry List and Lock List  
 We can make New Entry also.  
 In below there is new entry list under party payment entry.

S.No.	Doane Account Group	Account	Date	Description	Amount	Chq	Edit By	Edit Date	Lock Date	Payment	Chq No.	Entry By
1	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SAGAR SALES CORPORATION, PATIALA	13/04/2022	PURCHASE RICOH PHOTOCOPIER MACHINE CARTRIDGE 2014HS INSTALLED AT ESTATE OFFICE	3816.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	13/04/2022		No		
2	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. GOPAL ENTERPRISES, CHANDIGARH	13/04/2022	PURCHASE 2 NOS. HP 059484 LASERJET TONER FOR DIRECTOR OFFICE USE	10262.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	13/04/2022		No		
3	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. JAI MAATRAIDING, PANCHKULA	13/04/2022	PURCHASE 4 NOS. CANON INKJET PRINTERS FOR FET DEPTT. THROUGH ISM PORTAL	35379.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	13/04/2022		No		
4	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. HAJI INTERNATIONAL NURSERY, MALERKOTLA	13/04/2022	PROCUREMENT OF MISC. ITEMS FOR HORTICULTURE ACTIVITIES	34260.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	13/04/2022		No		
5	PP-1 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. IRONMAN SECURITY SERVICES PVT. LTD., NEW DELHI	16/04/2022	11TH BILL OF WATCH & WARD SERVICES AT SLIET FOR F.Y. 2021-22 FOR MID FEBRUARY, 2022	3000000.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	16/04/2022		No		
6	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SHANKAR SWEETS, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PAYMENT FOR HOSPITALITY ON 24TH CONVOCATION	110006.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
7	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SHANKAR SWEETS, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PAYMENT FOR HOSPITALITY ON 24TH CONVOCATION	15000.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
8	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SHANKAR SWEETS, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PAYMENT FOR HOSPITALITY ON 24TH CONVOCATION	4300.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
9	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SHANKAR SWEETS, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PAYMENT FOR HOSPITALITY ON 24TH CONVOCATION	1200.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
10	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SHERE PUNJAB TENT HOUSE, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PAYMENT FOR HOSPITALITY ON 24TH CONVOCATION	10302.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
11	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. KRISHNA PETRO CENTRE, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PURCHASE 600 LTRS. DIESEL & 130 LTRS. PETROL FOR HORTICULTURE ACTIVITIES AND SANITATION ACTIVITIES	34602.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
12	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. KRISHNA PETRO CENTRE, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PURCHASE 600 LTRS. DIESEL & 130 LTRS. PETROL FOR HORTICULTURE ACTIVITIES AND SANITATION ACTIVITIES	13504.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
13	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. AA ENTERPRISES, LUCKNOW	22/04/2022	PURCHASE 600 LTRS. DIESEL & 130 LTRS. PETROL FOR HORTICULTURE ACTIVITIES AND SANITATION ACTIVITIES	33863.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
14	PP-1 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SHEL, NEW DELHI	22/04/2022	PAYMENT FOR SOLAR ENERGY BILL FOR MID MARCH, 2022	473711.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
15	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. METALEX OFFICE SYSTEM PVT. LTD., GURGAON	22/04/2022	SUPPLY OF 30 NOS. WORK STATION & 3 NOS. HEAD PHONE FOR PHYSICS DEPTT. THROUGH ISM	380000.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		
16	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. FOUNDRY STATIONERS, MUMBAI	22/04/2022	SUPPLY OF 30 NOS. WORK STATION & 3 NOS. HEAD PHONE FOR PHYSICS DEPTT. THROUGH ISM	12600.00	Payment	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022		No		

Figure 1 New Entry List

S.No.	Doane Account Group	Account	Date	Description	Amount	Edit By	Edit Date	Lock Date	Payment	Chq No.	Entry By	Print
1	PP-1 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SITA H.P. CENTRE, LONGOWAL	12/04/2022	SUPPLY OF DIESEL FOR HORTICULTURE PURPOSE FOR MID MARCH 2022 WITH EXTRA PETROL	32667.00	Hoshar Singh	12/04/2022	27/04/2022	Yes	175001	Vinod Kumar_J	Letter cheque
2	PP-1 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SITA H.P. CENTRE, LONGOWAL	12/04/2022	SUPPLY OF DIESEL FOR HORTICULTURE PURPOSE FOR MID MARCH 2022 WITH EXTRA PETROL	16400.00	Hoshar Singh	12/04/2022	27/04/2022	Yes	175001	Vinod Kumar_J	Letter cheque
3	PP-1 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SITA H.P. CENTRE, LONGOWAL	12/04/2022	SUPPLY OF DIESEL FOR HORTICULTURE PURPOSE FOR MID MARCH 2022 WITH EXTRA PETROL	1424.00	Hoshar Singh	12/04/2022	27/04/2022	Yes	175001	Vinod Kumar_J	Letter cheque
4	PP-1 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SITA H.P. CENTRE, LONGOWAL	12/04/2022	SUPPLY OF DIESEL FOR HORTICULTURE PURPOSE FOR MID MARCH 2022 WITH EXTRA PETROL	1447.00	Hoshar Singh	12/04/2022	27/04/2022	Yes	175001	Vinod Kumar_J	Letter cheque
5	PP-2 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. S R TRADERS, DELHI	12/04/2022	PURCHASE ALUMINIUM UTENSILS FOR GIRL HOSTEL THROUGH ISM PORTAL	9778.00	Hoshar Singh	13/04/2022	27/04/2022	Yes	175002	Vinod Kumar_J	Letter cheque
6	PP-4 PARTIES (PARTY PAYMENTS)	Ms. SHERE PUNJAB TENT HOUSE, LONGOWAL	22/04/2022	PAYMENT FOR HIRING TENT FOR 24TH CONVOCATION	806.00	Hoshar Singh	22/04/2022	27/04/2022	Yes	175002	Vinod Kumar_J	Letter cheque

Figure 2 Lock List

- b. **Advance Register Entry:** There is also New Entry, Lock List, Payment List

In New Entry List: We can make payment under this by selecting that particular file no and then click on **PAYMENT** Tab.

The screenshot shows the 'Advance Register Entry' page in the SLIET system. The 'General Ledger' is set to 'ADVANCE'. The 'New Entry' tab is selected, and the 'Payment' tab is highlighted in the table headers. The table contains 14 entries with columns for S.No., Doc No., Account Group, Account, Dated, Net Amt, Chq, Remarks, Edit by, and LookDate. The 'Payment' column is active for all entries.

S.No.	Doc No.	Account Group	Account	Dated	Net Amt	Chq	Remarks	Edit by	LookDate	Payment	Cheque No	Payment By
1	Ad-3	ADVANCE	Hardeep Singh Uppal (Driver)	12/04/2022	3000.00		AN APPLICATION TO RTD OFFICE FOR EXTENSION/RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION PP GYPSY NO. PB13P 2658	Hoshar Singh	No			
2	Ad-34	ADVANCE	Hemant Kumar (Assistant Professor)	22/04/2022	9700.00		REFILLING 10 NOS. LPG CYLINDERS FOR LAB WORK OF CHEMISTRY DEPTT.	Hoshar Singh	No			
3	Ad-48	ADVANCE	Indraj Singh (Associate Professor)	23/05/2022	8000.00		to conduct the UDAAN (Campus to Corporate)	Hoshar Singh	No			
4	Ad-49	ADVANCE	Deepak Kumar (Clerk)	27/05/2022	10000.00		BOM MEETING 9/9/2022	Hoshar Singh	No			
5	Ad-51	ADVANCE	Hardeep Singh Uppal (Driver)	07/08/2022	26844.00		INSURANCE OF VEHICLES (03 NOS.)	Hoshar Singh	No			
6	Ad-52	ADVANCE	Dhriti Sud (Professor)	08/08/2022	8830.00		REFILLING LIQUID NITROGEN GAS	Hoshar Singh	No			
7	Ad-53	ADVANCE	Gurmeet Singh J (Assistant)	08/08/2022	15000.00		HOSPITALITY EXPENSES FOR AUDIT PARTY	Hoshar Singh	No			
8	Ad-54	ADVANCE	Mansirohan Singh (Associate Professor)	10/08/2022	7000.00		PURCHASE CONSUMABLE ITEMS	Hoshar Singh	No			
9	Ad-55	ADVANCE	Rakesh Kumar Goyal (Technician)	16/08/2022	21450.00		being repair of ACs (Guest House & Central Facilities Lab.)	Hoshar Singh	No			
10	Ad-56	ADVANCE	Bajjar Singh Birla (Multi Tasking Staff)	20/08/2022	20000.00		being celebration of International Yoga Day (2022)	Hoshar Singh	No			
11	Ad-57	ADVANCE	Rakesh Kumar Goyal (Technician)	22/08/2022	17700.00		maintaining 30 KVA UPS	Hoshar Singh	No			
12	Ad-58	ADVANCE	Munni Mohan Sinha (Professor)	22/08/2022	40000.00		BEING ORGANIZATION OF SC PROJECT	Hoshar Singh	No			
13	Ad-62	ADVANCE	Surjit Lal (Private Secretary)	28/08/2022	8000.00		36th Senate Meet on 12/07/2022	Hoshar Singh	No			
14	Ad-65	ADVANCE	Kirti Lal (Clerk)	04/07/2022	8000.00		to bring UPS back SLIET from Chandigarh	Hoshar Singh	No			

Figure 3 New Entry List to Make Payment

This screenshot is similar to the previous one but includes a 'Print' column in the table headers. The 'Payment' tab is still selected, and the table data remains the same as in Figure 3.

S.No.	Doc No.	Account Group	Account	Dated	Net Amt	Chq	Remarks	Edit by	LookDate	Payment	Cheque No	Payment By	Print
1	Ad-3	ADVANCE	Hardeep Singh Uppal (Driver)	12/04/2022	3000.00		AN APPLICATION TO RTD OFFICE FOR EXTENSION/RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION PP GYPSY NO. PB13P 2658	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
2	Ad-34	ADVANCE	Hemant Kumar (Assistant Professor)	22/04/2022	9700.00		REFILLING 10 NOS. LPG CYLINDERS FOR LAB WORK OF CHEMISTRY DEPTT.	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
3	Ad-48	ADVANCE	Deepak Kumar (Clerk)	27/05/2022	10000.00		BOM MEETING 9/9/2022	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
4	Ad-48	ADVANCE	Indraj Singh (Associate Professor)	23/05/2022	8000.00		to conduct the UDAAN (Campus to Corporate)	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
5	Ad-51	ADVANCE	Hardeep Singh Uppal (Driver)	07/08/2022	26844.00		INSURANCE OF VEHICLES (03 NOS.)	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
6	Ad-52	ADVANCE	Dhriti Sud (Professor)	08/08/2022	8830.00		REFILLING LIQUID NITROGEN GAS	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
7	Ad-53	ADVANCE	Gurmeet Singh J (Assistant)	08/08/2022	15000.00		HOSPITALITY EXPENSES FOR AUDIT PARTY	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
8	Ad-55	ADVANCE	Rakesh Kumar Goyal (Technician)	16/08/2022	21450.00		being repair of ACs (Guest House & Central Facilities Lab.)	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
9	Ad-56	ADVANCE	Bajjar Singh Birla (Multi Tasking Staff)	20/08/2022	20000.00		being celebration of International Yoga Day (2022)	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
10	Ad-57	ADVANCE	Rakesh Kumar Goyal (Technician)	22/08/2022	17700.00		maintaining 30 KVA UPS	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
11	Ad-58	ADVANCE	Munni Mohan Sinha (Professor)	22/08/2022	40000.00		BEING ORGANIZATION OF SC PROJECT	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter cheque
12	Ad-62	ADVANCE	Surjit Lal (Private Secretary)	28/08/2022	8000.00		36th Senate Meet on 12/07/2022	Hoshar Singh	No				Letter

Under this payment list, we can take print of application and cheque.

c. Imprest Bill:

S.No.	Doc No.	Account Group	Account	Date	Net Amt	Remarks	Edit_by	LockDate	Payment	V No.	Cheque No	Payment By
1	M-1	IMPREST A/C	Pavleen Kaur Khanna (Professor)	04/05/2022	8000.00	IMPREST ADJUSTED OF F Y 2020-2021	Surjit Singh		No			
2	M-5	IMPREST A/C	Ani Kumar (Senior Scale Steno)	10/05/2020	20776.00	DAY TO DAY PETTY EXPENSES	Surjit Singh		No			
3	M-4	IMPREST A/C	Surinder Singh-Di (Driver)	12/05/2022	7345.00	POL	Surjit Singh		No			
4	M-7	IMPREST A/C	Lovara Singh (Audit Camp, Accounts Officer)	25/05/2022	2726.00	REPAIR & MAINT	Surjit Singh		No			
5	M-8	IMPREST A/C	Piashdeep Singh (Estate Officer)	31/05/2022	21782.00	RECOUPMENT OF IMPREST	Surjit Singh		No			
6	M-10	IMPREST A/C	Kulwant Singh (Professor)	02/06/2022	7817.00	DAY TO DAY PETTY EXPENSES FOR DEPARTMENT	Surjit Singh		No			
7	M-11	IMPREST A/C	Surita Mann (Professor)	07/06/2022	8934.00	DAY TO DAY PETTY EXPENSES FOR DEPARTMENT	Surjit Singh		No			
8	M-14	IMPREST A/C	Kamlesh Prasad (Professor)	21/06/2022	8894.00	Imprest	Surjit Singh		No			
9	M-16	IMPREST A/C	Kaash Singh (Senior Scale Steno)	27/06/2022	73196.00	IMPREST A/C	Surjit Singh		No			
10	M-17	IMPREST A/C	Rakesh Kumar Goyal (Technician)	28/06/2022	24836.00	Imprest	Surjit Singh		No			
11	M-18	IMPREST A/C	Surita Mann (Professor)	29/06/2022	7002.00	Imprest	Surjit Singh		No			
12	M-6	IMPREST A/C	Charanjit Singh Riar (Professor)	17/06/2022	24751.00	HORTICULTURE EXPENSES	Surjit Singh		No			
13	M-12	IMPREST A/C	Ajash Singh (Driver)	15/06/2022	8940.00	Imprest	Surjit Singh		No			
14	M-6	IMPREST A/C	Kamlesh Prasad (Professor)	19/06/2022	8936.00	DAY TO DAY PETTY EXPENSES	Surjit Singh		No			
15	M-8	IMPREST A/C	Rakesh Kumar Goyal (Technician)	31/05/2022	21590.00	RECOUPMENT OF IMPREST	Surjit Singh		No			
16	M-13	IMPREST A/C	Rupesh Singh (Medical Officer)	19/06/2022	18453.00	Imprest	Surjit Singh		No			
17	M-19	IMPREST A/C	Charanjit Singh Riar (Professor)	30/06/2022	21620.00	Invest	Surjit Singh		No			

d. TA Register Entry

S.No.	Doc No.	Account Group	Net Amt	Remarks	Edit_by	LockDate	Payment	V No.	Cheque No	Payment By
1	TA-3	T. A. TO EXPERTS	17002.00		Surjit Singh		No			
2	TA-5	T. A. TO EXPERTS	31600.00		Surjit Singh		No			
3	TA-29	T. A. TO EXPERTS	2700.00		Surjit Singh		No			
4	TA-32	T. A. TO EXPERTS	12266.00		Surjit Singh		No			
5	TA-1	T. A. TO EXPERTS	250.00		Surjit Singh		No			
6	TA-2	T. A. TO EXPERTS	1800.00		Surjit Singh		No			
7	TA-9	T. A. TO EXPERTS	20080.00		Surjit Singh		No			
8	TA-10	T. A. TO EXPERTS	250.00		Surjit Singh		No			
9	TA-11	T. A. TO EXPERTS	40100.00		Surjit Singh		No			
10	TA-12	T. A. TO EXPERTS	21300.00		Surjit Singh		No			
11	TA-38	T. A. TO EXPERTS	7530.00		Surjit Singh		No			
12	TA-23	T. A. TO EXPERTS	7540.00		Surjit Singh		No			
13	TA-24	T. A. TO EXPERTS	5400.00		Surjit Singh		No			
14	TA-25	T. A. TO EXPERTS	9520.00		Surjit Singh		No			
15	TA-26	T. A. TO EXPERTS	2700.00		Surjit Singh		No			
16	TA-38	T. A. TO EXPERTS	9300.00		Surjit Singh		No			
17	TA-39	T. A. TO EXPERTS	3850.00		Surjit Singh		No			
18	TA-40	T. A. TO EXPERTS	8770.00		Surjit Singh		No			
19	TA-41	T. A. TO EXPERTS	23872.00		Surjit Singh		No			
20	TA-8	T. A. TO EXPERTS	7000.00		Surjit Singh		No			
21	TA-19	T. A. TO EXPERTS	4900.00		Surjit Singh		No			
22	TA-35	T. A. TO EXPERTS	13702.00		Surjit Singh		No			

e. Children Education Allowance

f. **FD Register Entry:** Here is a list of different FDs and we can make new entry under this and after maturity of that FD we can Re-New it.



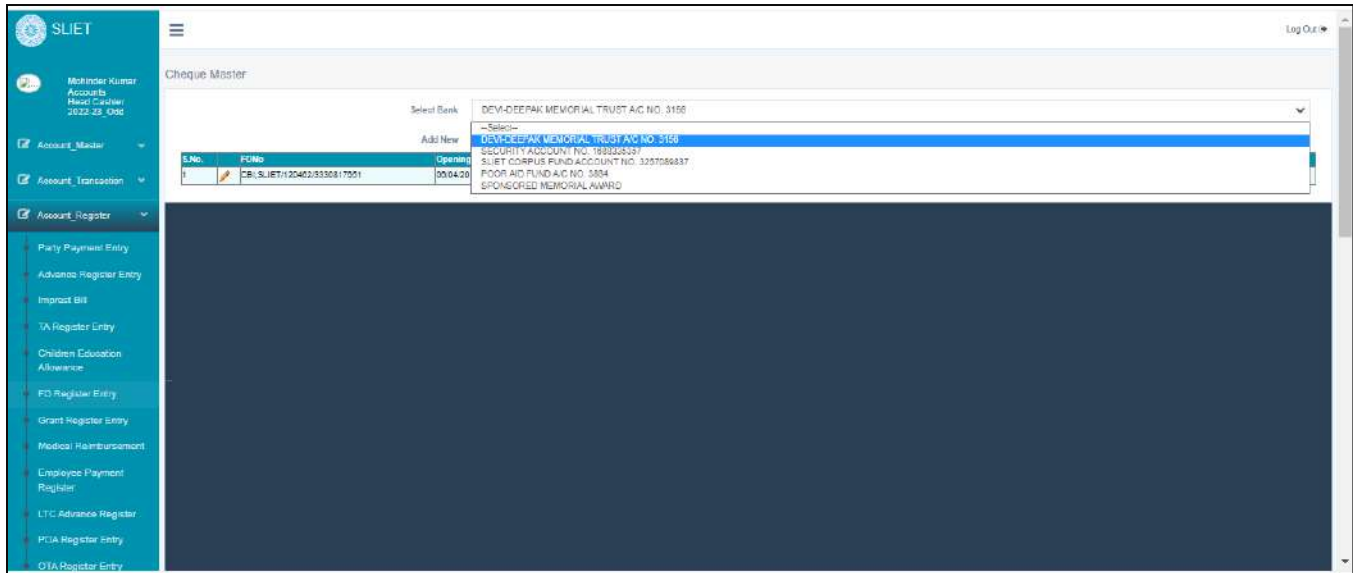
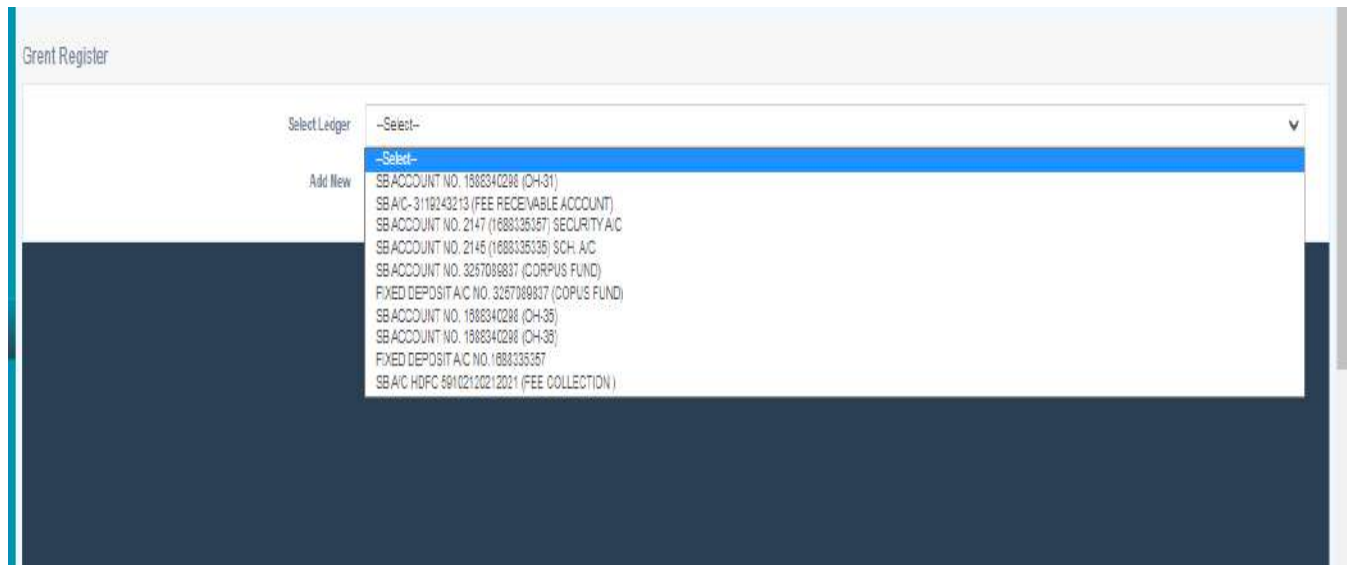


Figure 4 FD Entry

**g. Grant Register Entry**



We can check registered entries under this and can make new entries also.

**h. Medical Reimbursement**

i. **Employee payment Register:** We can make new entries also,

Employee Payment Register

General Ledger: EMPLOYEES PAYMENT REGISTER

Add New |  New Entry |  Lock List |  Payment List

S.No.	Doc No.	Account Group	Account	Dated	Net Amt	Remarks	Edit_by	LockDate	Payment	V No.	Cheque No	Payment By
1	ER-2	EMPLOYEES PAYMENT REGISTER	Ashwani Kumar Aggarwal (Associate Professor)	18/08/2022	1805.00		Surjit Singh		No			
2	ER-3	EMPLOYEES PAYMENT REGISTER	Harish Kumar Chopra (Professor)	21/08/2022	11800.00		Surjit Singh		No			

j. **LTC Advance Register**

LTC Advance Register

General Ledger: L.T.C. ADVANCE

Add New |  New Entry |  Lock List |  Payment List

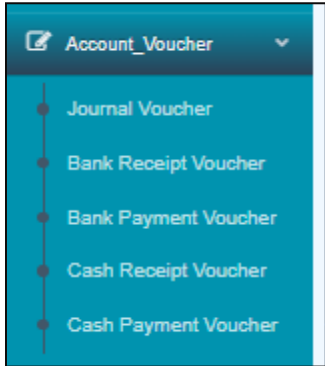
S.No.	Doc No.	Account Group	Account	Dated	Net Amt	Advance Type	Remarks	Edit_by	LockDate	Payment	V No.	Cheque No	Payment By
1	Ad-1	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Sukhdeep Kaur (Staff Nurse)	27/04/2022	8605.00	Reimbursement	LTC FOR ONE SON ONLY	Surjit Singh	No				
2	Ad-2	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Suman Kumar (Lab Attendant)	10/05/2022	8500.00	Advance	LTC FOR FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
3	Ad-3	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Harbans Singh (Multi Tasking Staff)	13/05/2022	300.00	Reimbursement	PERIOD 08/05/2022-08/05/2022	Surjit Singh	No				
4	Ad-4	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Raj Kumar Yadav (Professor)	17/05/2022	85000.00	Advance	LTC HOME TOWN	Surjit Singh	No				
5	Ad-5	L.T.C. ADVANCE		25/05/2022	95000.00	Advance	LTC FOR FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
6	Ad-6	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Minod Kumar J (Junior Accountant)	25/05/2022	16800.00	Advance	LTC FOR FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
7	Ad-7	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Framod Kumar (Multi Tasking Staff)	25/05/2022	1440.00	Reimbursement	ADJUSTMENT OF LTC ADVANCE OF RS. 10500/- FP 1440.00 (JV NO. 79 DT 25/05/2022)	Surjit Singh	No				
8	Ad-8	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Lakshmi Naryan Singh (Technician)	30/05/2022	21000.00	Advance	LTC WITH FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
9	Ad-9	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Parveen Goel (Technician)	31/05/2022	38000.00	Advance	LTC WITH FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
10	Ad-10	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Framod Kumar (Multi Tasking Staff)	01/04/2022	10500.00	Advance	LTC WITH FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
11	Ad-11	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Rajinder Singh (Driver)	08/09/2022	19500.00	Advance	CONVERSION OF HOME TOWN	Surjit Singh	No				
12	Ad-15	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Raj Kumar Goyal (Associate Professor)	27/09/2022	32000.00	Advance	HOME TOWN BY FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
13	Ad-16	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Manmohan Singh (Associate Professor)	29/09/2022	100000.00	Advance	LTC WITH FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
14	Ad-18	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Kulvir Singh Sidhu (Clerk)	01/07/2022	45188.00	Reimbursement	LTC WITH FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
15	Ad-19	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Parshottam Singh (Private Secretary)	10/09/2022	42000.00	Advance	CONVERSION OF HOME TOWN	Surjit Singh	No				
16	Ad-12	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Mohanakrishnan Chinnaswamy (Dy. Registrar)	14/09/2022	53500.00	Advance	HOME TOWN BY FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
17	Ad-17	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Dharamvir Sharma (Supervisor)	26/09/2022	1800.00	Reimbursement	LTC FOR SELF	Surjit Singh	No				
18	Ad-13	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Shankar Singh (Professor)	18/09/2022	28500.00	Advance	LTC WITH FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				
19	Ad-14	L.T.C. ADVANCE	Harish Kumar Chopra (Professor)	22/09/2022	47800.00	Advance	LTC WITH FAMILY	Surjit Singh	No				

We can add new in this list.

k. **PDA Register Entry**

l. **OTA Register Entry:** in this we can make entries of overtime allowance.

- **Account\_Voucher:**



- a. **Journal\_Voucher:**

A screenshot of the "Journal Voucher" form. At the top, it says "Journal Voucher" and "MAIN ACCOUNT 540". Below this, there are fields for "Voucher No" (with an "Edit" button) and "Date" (set to "09/07/2022"). There are also dropdown menus for "Account Type" (set to "Main Account") and "Account Group".

Dr/Cr	GL Head	Amount
Dr	--Select--	
Narration		
		Add
		Clear
		Dr. Total
		0
		Cr. Total
		0
		Difference
		0

At the bottom of the form, there are two buttons: "New" (blue) and "Save" (green).

- b. **Bank Receipt Voucher**

Bank Receipt Voucher

*MAIN ACCOUNT 540*

Voucher No:   Date:

Head	Balance	DR/CR
BANK CONTRA ENTRY A/C	0.0000	Dr

Select Bank Account:    
 Account Type:   Account Group:

Dr./Cr.	G.L. Head	Amount	Chq / Letter	Chq No.	Chq/DD Date	
Cr	--Select--		Chq			
Narration					<input type="button" value="Add"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/>	
					Dr. Total	0
					Cr. Total	0
					Difference	0

### c. Bank Payment Voucher

Bank Payment Voucher

*MAIN ACCOUNT 540*

Voucher No:   Date:

Head	Balance	DR/CR
BANK CONTRA ENTRY A/C	0.0000	Dr

Select Bank Account:   Bank Balance:   
 Account Type:   Account Group:

Dr./Cr.	G.L. Head	Amount	Chq / Letter	Chq No.	Chq/DD Date	
Dr	--Select--		Chq			
Narration					<input type="button" value="Add"/> <input type="button" value="Clear"/>	
					Dr. Total	0
					Cr. Total	0
					Difference	0

### d. Cash receipt Voucher

Cash Receipt Voucher

MAIN ACCOUNT 540

Voucher No:   Date: 09/07/2022

Select Cash Account: Cash

Account Type: Main Account Account Group:

Dr/Cr	GL Head	Amount		
Cr	--Select--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear"/>
Narration				
			Dr Total	0
			Cr Total	0
			Difference	0

**e. Cash Payment Voucher**

Cash Payment Voucher

MAIN ACCOUNT 540

Voucher No:   Date: 09/07/2022

Select Cash Account: Cash

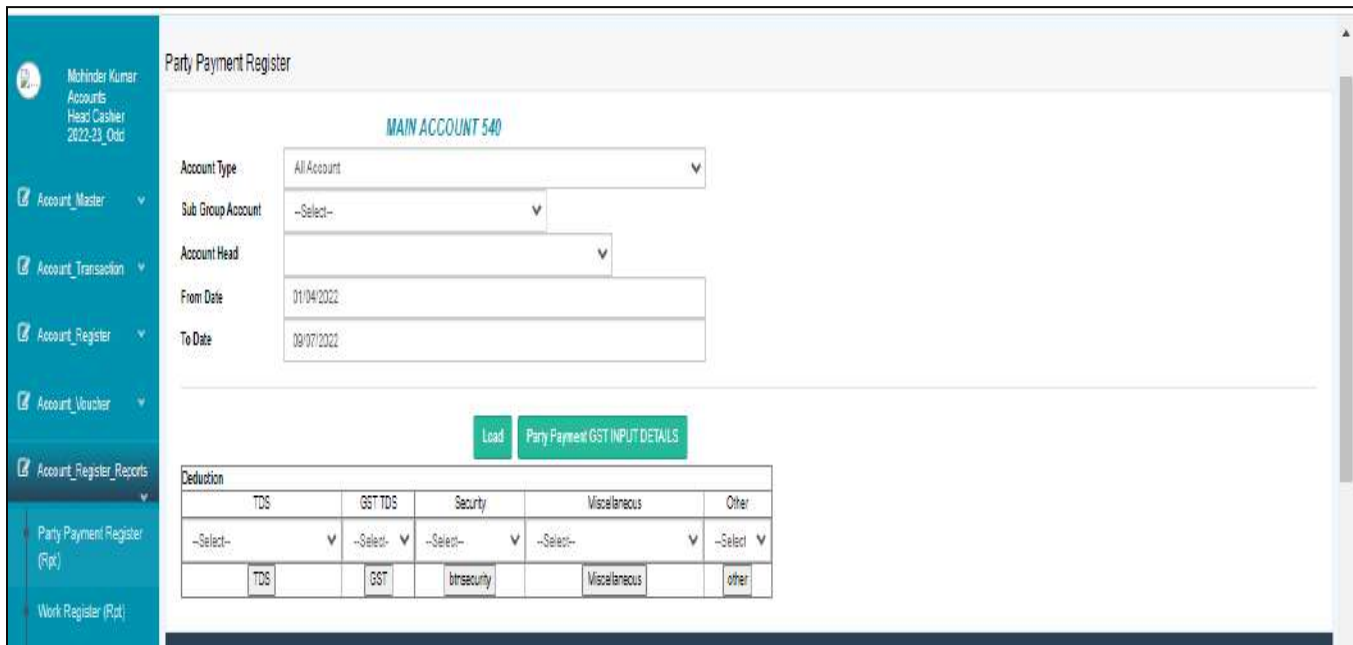
Account Type: Main Account Account Group:

Dr/Cr	GL Head	Amount		
Dr	--Select--	<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Add"/>	<input type="button" value="Clear"/>
Narration				
			Dr Total	0
			Cr Total	0
			Difference	0

- Account\_Register Reports



a. Party Payment Register(Rpt)



b. Work Register Report

Mohinder Kumar  
Accounts  
Head Cashier  
2022-23\_Odd

Work Register Report

*MAIN ACCOUNT 540*

Account Type: All Account

Sub Group Account: [Dropdown]

Account Head: [Dropdown]

Work Name: --Select--

From Date: 01/04/2022

To Date: 09/07/2022

Load Head Wise Report Work Master

**c. TA Register Report**

Mohinder Kumar  
Accounts  
Head Cashier  
2022-23\_Odd

TA Register Report

*MAIN ACCOUNT 540*

Account Type: All Account

Sub Group Account: [Dropdown]

Account Head: [Dropdown]

From Date: 01/04/2022

To Date: 09/07/2022

Date Wise  Employee Wise

Load

**d. Medical Reimbursement Report**

**e. Imprest Bill Register Report**

Mohinder Kumar  
Accounts  
Head Cashier  
2022-23\_Odd

Imprest Register Report

*MAIN ACCOUNT 540*

Account Type: All Account

Sub Group Account: [Dropdown]

Account Head: [Dropdown]

From Date: 01/04/2021

To Date: 09/07/2022

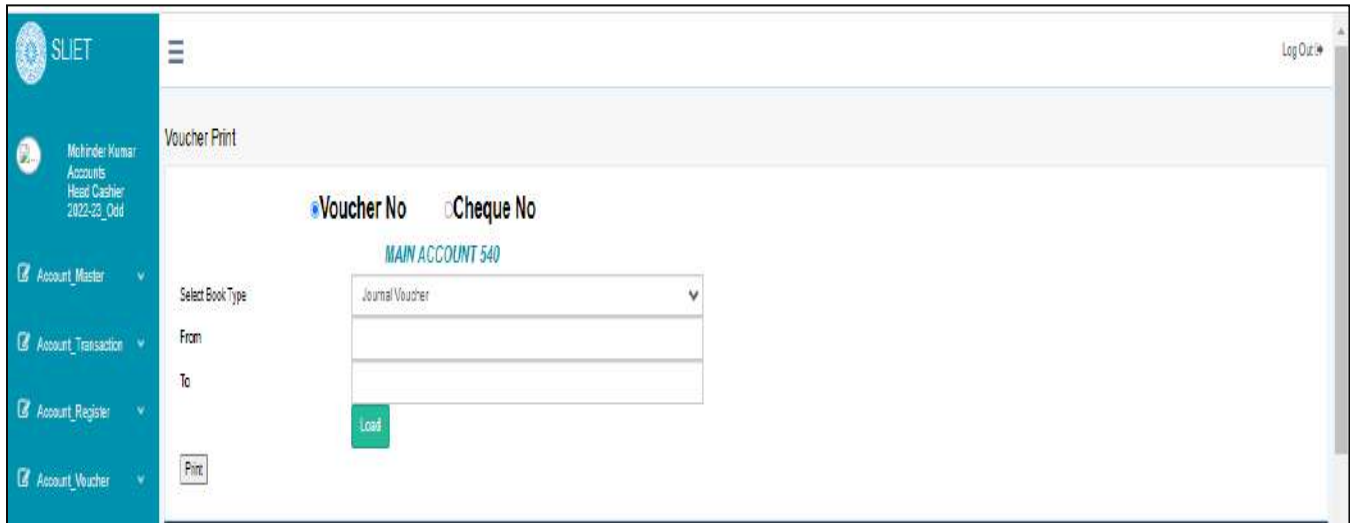
Date Wise  Employee Wise

Load

- **Account\_Reports**



a. **Print Voucher:** We can take print of report by voucher no and cheque no.



b. **Current Vouchers:** Here is list of current vouchers .



The screenshot shows the SLIET accounting software interface. On the left is a navigation menu with options like 'Account\_Mastor', 'Account\_Transaction', 'Account\_Register', 'Account\_Voucher', 'Account\_Register\_Reports', and 'Account\_Reports'. The main area displays a table of vouchers for 'SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL'.

Voucher Type	Voucher List No.
Bank Payment Receipt Voucher	188
Journal Voucher	150

**c. Print payment Letter**

The screenshot shows the 'Account Statement Report' form. It includes a header 'Account Statement Report' and a sub-header 'MAIN ACCOUNT 540'. There is a 'Type' dropdown menu currently set to 'Letter' and a 'Cheque/Letter No.' input field. A green 'Cheque Print' button is visible, along with a 'Print' button in the bottom left corner.

**d. Day Book Report:** We can take print of journal Voucher, cash book and Bank Book according to date. And can download soft copy of it.

Print Day Book(s)  
 Account: MAIN ACCOUNT 540  
 Select Book Type: Journal Voucher  
 From Date: 01/04/2022  
 To Date: 09/07/2022

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY (SLIET)  
 LONGOWAL - 148106

Day Book

No Head	Narration	DEBIT (₹)	CREDIT (₹)
<b>JFK1 / 11/04/2022</b>			
HONORARIUM	Being ded. TDS @ 10% Samp. DDT TDS @ 2% on 102124/- from M/s IRI, CHANDIGARH	12,200.00	
TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 154 J	Being ded. TDS @ 10% Samp. DDT TDS @ 2% on 102124/- from M/s IRI, CHANDIGARH		16,213.00
DDT (TDS)	Being ded. TDS @ 10% Samp. DDT TDS @ 2% on 102124/- from M/s IRI, CHANDIGARH		2,043.00
		12,200.00	18,256.00
<b>JFK2 / 12/04/2022</b>			
HONORARIUM	Being amount deducted for the month of March-22 of Mr. Shreshth Ratan @ 10% of Rs. 12500/-	1,250.00	
TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 154 J	Being amount deducted for the month of March-22 of Mr. Shreshth Ratan @ 10% of Rs. 12500/-		1,250.00
		1,250.00	1,250.00
<b>JFK3 / 12/04/2022</b>			
FOOD ENGG. & TECH. (CONSUMABLE)	Being ded. TDS @ 1% on 36000/- from M/s Pelican Equipments, Chennai	3,600.00	
TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 154 J	Being ded. TDS @ 1% on 36000/- from M/s Pelican Equipments, Chennai		3,600.00
		3,600.00	3,600.00

**e. Statement**

Account Statement Report

**MAIN ACCOUNT 540**

Account Type: Main Account

Sub Group Account: [Dropdown]

Account Head: ACSS (CONSUMABLE)

From Date: 01/04/2022

To Date: 09/07/2022

**Load**

**f. Bank Day Book**

Account Statement Report

**MAIN ACCOUNT 540**

From Date: 01/04/2022  
To Date: 09/07/2022

Select All

SB ACCOUNT NO. 1688340298 (OH-31)  
 SB A/C- 3119243213 (FEE RECEIVABLE ACCOUNT)  
 SB ACCOUNT NO. 2147 (1688335357) SECURITY A/C  
 SB ACCOUNT NO. 2145 (1688335335) SCH. A/C  
 SB ACCOUNT NO. 3257089837 (CORPUS FUND)  
 FIXED DEPOSIT A/C NO. 3257089837 (COPUS FUND)  
 SB ACCOUNT NO. 1688340298 (OH-35)  
 SB ACCOUNT NO. 1688340298 (OH-36)  
 FIXED DEPOSIT A/C NO. 1688335357  
 SB A/C HDFC 59102120212021 (FEE COLLECTION)

**Load**

- g. Trail Balance:
- h. Trail Balance Group Wise:

Trail Balance

**MAIN ACCOUNT 540**

From Date: 01/04/2022  
To Date: 09/07/2022

Opening Balance:  With  With Out

Report Type:  Trial Balance  Trial Balance(DC)

**Load**

**SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY (SLIET)**  
**LONGOWAL - 148106**  
**Statement Date From 01/04/2022 To 09/07/2022**  
**MAIN ACCOUNT 540**

PARTICULARS	DEBIT (₹)	CREDIT (₹)
	3,66,530.00	3,02,19,398.00
Capital Account	.00	57,08,95,966.88
Current Assets	80,84,05,014.97	24,36,23,118.97
Current Liabilities	4,58,97,414.97	1,16,77,97,738.96
Direct Expenses	22,45,29,687.00	48,03,943.00
Direct Incomes	20,13,253.00	12,44,40,315.00
Fixed Assets	97,22,71,047.66	396.00
Indirect Expenses	25,52,332.00	2,000.00
Indirect Incomes	.00	21,22,698.06
<b>TRIAL TOTAL:</b>	<b>2,05,60,35,279.60</b>	<b>2,14,39,05,574.87</b>

Figure 5 Print Preview for Balance

- i. Ledger List Report

## j. FD Register Report

FD Register Report

Select Bank: DEVI-DEEPAK MEMORIAL TRUST A/C NO. 3168

Select: Register Dues History

From Date: 01/04/2022

To Date: 09/07/2022

Load

Print

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL  
FD Register from 04/01/2022 to 07/09/2022

S No.	Name of Bank/FDR	Date of Opening	Period of FDR	Amount of FDR	Rate	Maturity Value	Date of Maturity	Interest	Remarks
1	CBI SLIET/120462/3300917851	06/04/2018	90 MONTHS	1,28,699.00	8.50%	1,75,174.00	08/04/2023	48,275.00	
2	so partial	10/08/2022	1 year	25,000.00	8.00%	1,00,000.00	10/08/2023	75,000.00	bhvdjke
	<b>Total</b>			<b>1,51,899.00</b>		<b>2,75,174.00</b>			

We can take print of that report and can export into excel.

## k. Grant Register Report

FD Register Report

Account Head: MAIN ACCOUNT 540

Load Print

Print Voucher

Current Vouchers

Print Payment Letter

Day Book Rpt

Statement

Bank Day Book

Trail Balance

Trail Balance Group Wise

Ledger List Rpt

l. **TDS Deduction Report:** Which type of tax deduction of that type report we can take print or can export into excel.

Saral Erp | MKU - College University | Login

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?720bb31f-1bf9-428c-ab34-fc08d71975cb

SLIET | Main Account 540

TDS Deduction Report

From Date: 01/04/2022  
To Date: 09/07/2022  
TDS: TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C

Print

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL  
TDS Deduction Date From 01/04/2022 To 09/07/2022

S No.	Name	FANNO	Date	Gross Amount	TDS Amt	TDS %	TDS Name
1	IRONMAN SECURITY SERVICES PVT. LTD., NEW DELHI	RABC11284L	19/04/2022	28,14,948.00	55,299.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
2	SHERE PUNJAB TENT HOUSE, LONGOWAL	AUQP30055J	22/04/2022	915.00	18.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
3	SHERE PUNJAB TENT HOUSE, LONGOWAL	AUGP30055J	22/04/2022	16,870.00	338.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
4	SARL, NEW DELHI	RAECS37244	22/04/2022	4,83,379.00	9,668.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
5	SURINDER KUMAR, CONTRACTOR, GHARACHON (SANGRUR)	AHFPK3145M	27/04/2022	4,10,008.00	8,217.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
6	RAKESH KUMAR, CONTRACTOR, SANGRUR	CAGPK1079M	27/04/2022	3,52,384.00	7,048.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
7	MANOJ KUMAR, DELHI	ACNFS1605J	27/04/2022	13,16,885.00	26,340.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
8	BANSAL ELECTRICALS, SANGRUR	AGXPK9179Q	27/04/2022	3,06,360.00	6,128.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
9	NIMBUS HARBOR FACILITIES MANAGEMENT PVT. LTD., GURUGRAM	KAACN3880E	27/04/2022	17,84,212.00	35,684.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
10	RAJIV KUMAR, CONTRACTOR, LONGOWAL	AGWPK3609Q	27/04/2022	5,87,566.00	11,751.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
11	A TO Z HOUSEKEEPING SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD., NEW DELHI	RABCA3069D	27/04/2022	10,08,834.00	20,177.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
12	SURINDER KUMAR, CONTRACTOR, GHARACHON (SANGRUR)	AHFPK3145M	27/04/2022	4,88,811.00	9,776.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
13	SANJIV BUILDERS AMARGARH	ACNFS3079E	28/04/2022	7,85,108.00	15,702.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
14	RAJIV KUMAR, CONTRACTOR, LONGOWAL	AGWPK3609Q	28/05/2022	2,16,459.00	4,329.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
15	RAKESH KUMAR, CONTRACTOR, SANGRUR	CAQPK1079M	11/05/2022	2,36,374.00	4,728.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
16	IRONMAN SECURITY SERVICES PVT. LTD., NEW DELHI	RABC11284L	19/06/2022	28,30,725.00	56,615.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C
17	CARRIER AIRCONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION LIMITED, MCHALI	KAACC3414B	23/05/2022	1,12,251.00	2,245.00	2.00	TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE - 194 C

download (1).xls | MAHAKAUSHAL...html | 117\_1.jpg | Show all

3:40 PM 7/9/2022

m. Cheque Register Details

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
**(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)**

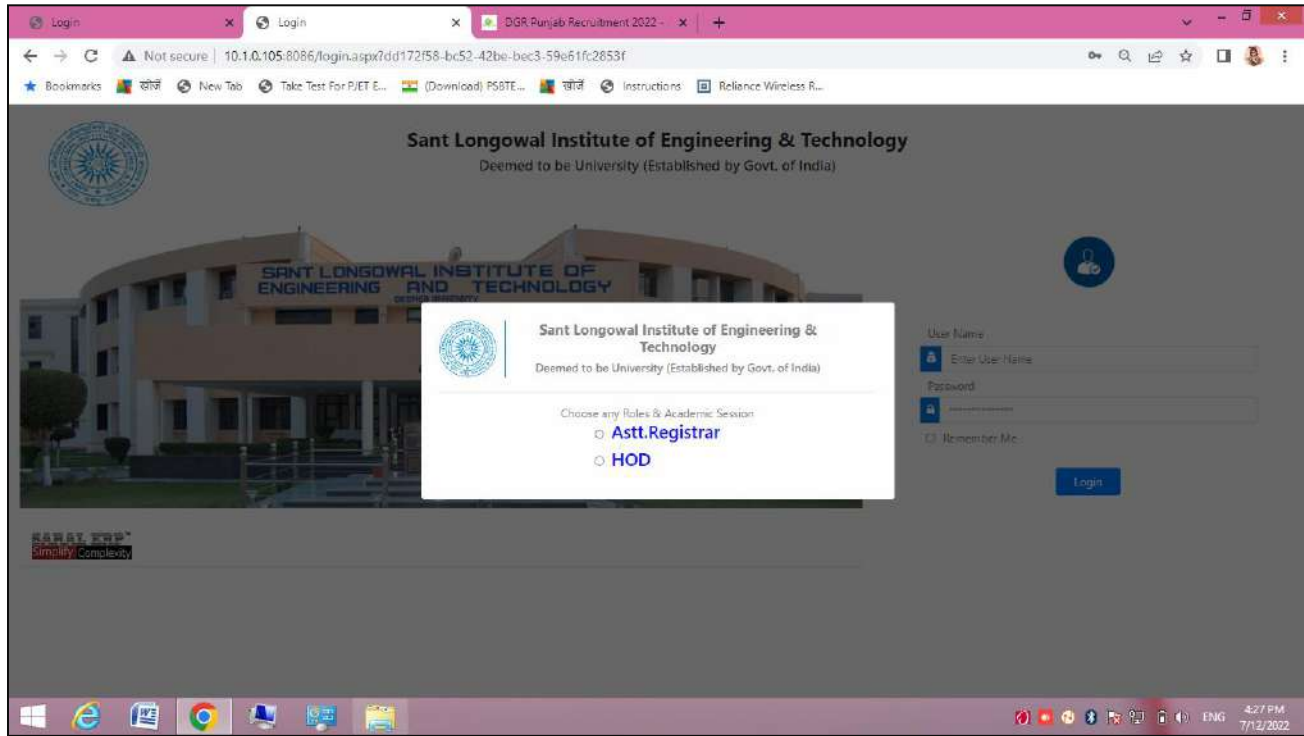


**ERP User Manual for Admin(Asst. Registrar)**

**ERP URL:** <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

## **LOGIN PROCESS:**

### **Select Role for Login:**



## **Student MIS:**

### **1. Student Course update**

In this menu, we can make changes regarding any course updation of student. Like as in below screen, there is a list of different courses, we can select accordingly.

S.No.	Admissonno	Student	Father Name	Sem/Year	Roll No.	Batch	Seat	Academic Year	Admission Year	Year Back
1	2110001	MEHAK DEEP	TARSEM GHAND	1 Year 2 Sem	2110001	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	
2	2110002	DEEPAK KUMAR YADAV	ASHOK KUMAR YADAV	1 Year 2 Sem	2110002	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	
3	2110003	MANDI	SHRI RAM	1 Year 2 Sem	2110003	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	
4	2110005	SHIVAM KUMAR	LAMBODAR THAKUR	1 Year 2 Sem	2110005	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	
5	2110006	MUSKAN KUMARI	SANJAY KUMAR SINGH	1 Year 2 Sem	2110006	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	
6	2110008	BHARAVI GUPTA	SUNIL PRASAD	1 Year 2 Sem	2110008	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	
7	2110010	SHIVAM GUPTA	SUNEEL KUMAR GUPTA	1 Year 2 Sem	2110010	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	
8	2110013	PRACHI PUSHPAM	PREM CHANDRA PATHAK	1 Year 2 Sem	2110013	2021-22	Fee_Category_General	2021-22	2021-22	

Figure 1 Student Course Updation

As there are some more options to make changes under course updation like as in batch, seat to select fee\_category, academic year etc.

After make changes save it.

## 2. Attendance:

### a. Re-Exam Marks Roll Back

S.No.	Serial No.	Exam Type	Exam Name	Print Name	From Date	To Date	Select Exam Type
1	2	Repeat	MAY-2022	MAY-2022	01/02/2022	30/08/2022	Registration Date Locked
2	3	Retest	MAY-2022	MAY-2022	17/08/2022	18/08/2022	Registration Date Locked
3	5	Retest	JULY-2022	JULY-2022	01/07/2022	08/07/2022	Registration Date Locked
4	4	Summer Term	AUG-2022	AUG-2022	01/07/2022	08/07/2022	Registration Date Locked

If marks of students in any type of Re-exam, retest or summer type has filled wrong or any other mistake then Assistant Registrar can roll back all that data, so that correction can be done in that data.



### 3. Exam:

- a. **Exam Name create:** In this Assistant Registrar can create exam or can schedule exam, which type of exam has to schedule. ( like as Summer exam. Repeat, retest exam).

Delete	Academic Year	Exam Type	Exam Name	Reg_from_Date	Reg_To_Date	Marks_Fill_from	Marks_Fill_TO	Print Name	Serial No
X	2021-22_Even	MAIN EXAM	MAY-2022	29/11/2021	15/09/2022	27/12/2021	15/09/2022	MAY-2022	1

Figure 2 Create Exam Session Wise

- b. **Change exam Grade:** Under this we can change grade of any student under any type of exam . if there is any change required.

S.No.	Serial No	Exam Type	ExamName	Print Name	From_Date	To_Date	Select Exam Type
1	2	Repeat	MAY-2022	MAY-2022	01/02/2022	30/06/2022	Registration Date Locked
2	3	Retest	MAY-2022	MAY-2022	17/06/2022	18/09/2022	Registration Date Locked
3	5	Retest	JULY-2022	JULY-2022	01/07/2022	30/07/2022	Registration Date Locked
4	4	Summer Term	AUG-2022	AUG-2022	01/07/2022	08/07/2022	Registration Date Locked

Figure 3 To change Exam grade

Before registration date has to locked, it can be change manually. After the Registration date has locked , we can't change any grade under any student subject.

**c. Award List Verification:**

Under this, there are two types of list. One is of *list for verify* and *Approved list*

In the list for verify here is pending list for approval and one is there that has approved.

The screenshot shows the 'Subject Verification' page in the SLIET system. It includes a sidebar with navigation options like 'Message', 'Student MIS', 'Fee', 'Attendance', and 'Exam'. The main content area displays a table with the following columns: S.No., Role Back, Verification, View Subject, Programme Type, Programme, Sem sec, and Approved by. The table lists 17 subjects, each with a 'View Subject' link and an 'Approved by' field containing names and roles.

Figure 4 Award List Verification

Under View Subject Marks Tab, there is to check marks fill status under that particular branch and Programme. From here there is Award sheet Tab , from where we can check award sheet of that branch for any particular subject.

The screenshot shows the 'Award Sheet' view within the 'Subject Verification' section. It features a 'Back' button and a table with the following columns: S.No., Forward, Click For Look End Term Marks, Programme Type, Programme, Sem sec, Subject Code, Subject Name, Faculty Name, Marks Fill/Not Fill, and View / Print Award Sheet. The table contains 8 rows of data, each representing a subject with its respective faculty and award status.

S.No.	Forward	Click For Look End Term Marks	Programme Type	Programme	Sem sec	Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name	Marks Fill/Not Fill	View / Print Award Sheet	
1	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	AM-121	Mathematics- II	Sudhir Kumar	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
2	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	CV-121	Building Materials	LOVEPREET SHARMA	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
3	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	CY-121	Chemistry-II	Avtar singh	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
4	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	HU-121	Communication Skills-II	Randeep Kaur	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
5	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	HU-122	Principles of Management and Industrial Psychology	Ankush	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
6	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	PH-121	Physics-II	Karan Bansal	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
7	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	TP-201	Two Weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	LOVEPREET SHARMA	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
8	Roll Back Subject	View Subject Marks	CD	DCE-CBM	2	Sec-AB	WS-121	Workshop Practice-II	Rakesh Kumar Jyotana	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet

Like as below there is Award sheet view,.



# SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University Under Section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Established by Ministry of Education (Shiksha Mantralaya), Govt. of India  
LONGOWAL-148106, DISTT. SANGRUR (PUNJAB), INDIA

## AWARD SHEET FOR ICD 2021-22 Batch EXAMINATION (MAY-2022)

SUB.CODE : HU-121 SEMESTER : 2  
SUBJECT NAME : Communication Skills-II Verify Type : Verified  
NAME OF THE TEACHER: Randeep Kaur Print Date : Wednesday, July 20, 2022 10:13:41 AM

S.NO.	TRADE	REGN.NO.	NAME OF STUDENT	THEORY								PRACTICAL				Theory Component (Weight Age 30% of x)	Practical Component (Weight Age 30% of x)	Total Marks (100)	Total Marks IN WORDS	Grade
				MINOR TEST (I) (15)	MINOR TEST (II) (15)	QUIZ (10)	ASSIGNMENT (10)	CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT MARKS (ESM) (50)	END SEMESTER EXAM MARKS (ESM) (50)	BONUS MARKS FOR ATTENDANCE	Total Marks 100	CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT EXAM (CAE) (50)	END TERM EXAM (ETE)	(Y) TOTAL MARKS (100)						
1	DCE-CBM	2110902	ABHINASH SHARMA	9	3	7	7	26	19	0	45	30	30	60	22.5	30	53	Fifty Three	C+	
2	DCE-CBM	2110903	NITEESH KUMAR SAHU	11	3	9	8	31	15	0	46	32	35	67	23	33.5	57	Fifty Seven	B	
3	DCE-CBM	2110904	RACHIT SINGLA	11.5	12	10	9	42.5	30	0	73	40	38	78	36.25	39	75	Seventy Five	A	
4	DCE-CBM	2110905	SHAKSHI KUMARI	11	10	10	9	40	27	0	67	43	38	81	33.5	40.5	74	Seventy Four	A	
5	DCE-CBM	2110908	SANJNA KUMARI	12	11	10	9	42	34	0	76	44	38	82	38	41	79	Seventy Nine	A	
6	DCE-CBM	2110910	OM KUMAR	11	10	9	7	37	34	0	71	39	37	76	35.5	38	74	Seventy Four	A	
7	DCE-CBM	2110911	SUNNY KUMAR	10	7	9	8	34	32	0	66	36	37	73	33	36.5	70	Seventy	A	
8	DCE-CBM	2110912	SAKET KUMAR	11.5	9	9	9	38.5	32	0	71	41	39	80	35.25	40	75	Seventy Five	A	
9	DCE-CBM	2110914	ANKITA KUMAR	12	9	10	9	40	29	0	69	41	39	80	34.5	40	75	Seventy Five	A	
10	DCE-CBM	2110915	MANDEEP	10	4	10	9	33	18	0	51	40	36	76	26.5	38	64	Sixty Four	B+	
11	DCE-CBM	2110916	NANGBIA BENEDICT	6	4	6	7	23	19	0	42	32	25	57	21	28.5	50	Fifty	C	
12	DCE-CBM	2110920	PRIVARANJAN KUMAR	11	10	9	6	36	27	0	63	33	35	68	31.5	34	66	Sixty Six	B+	
13	DCE-CBM	2110921	DIKSHIT KUMAR	11	12	9	9	41	25	0	66	41	35	76	33	38	71	Seventy One	A	
14	DCE-CBM	2110922	NITISH KUMAR	7	8	9	9	33	23	0	56	35	34	69	28	34.5	63	Sixty Three	B+	

Figure 5 Award List

#### 4. Settings:

##### a. Academic Year Registration Date:

From here Registrar can set registration date, exam date, session date etc.

The screenshot shows the 'Academic Year Registration Date' settings page in the SLIET Registrar Portal. The page is titled 'Academic Year Registration Date' and contains a form to set registration dates for various academic activities. The form includes fields for 'Academic\_year\_From\_Date', 'Academic\_year\_To\_Date', 'TimeTable\_From\_dt', 'TimeTable\_To\_dt', 'Reg\_From\_Date', 'Reg\_To\_Date', 'Fee\_From\_Date', 'Fee\_To\_Date', 'Fine\_from\_Date', and 'Fine\_To\_Date'. The 'Academic\_year\_From\_Date' is set to 08/Jul/2022 and 'Academic\_year\_To\_Date' is set to 17/Nov/2022. Below the form are buttons for 'Update All Course', 'Update Sem Wise', and 'Cancel'. At the bottom, there is a table showing the registration dates for different programs and years.

Program	Type	Year	Update	Academic_year_From_Date	Academic_year_To_Date	TimeTable_From_dt	TimeTable_To_dt	Reg_From_Date	Reg_To_Date
ICD	DCT	1 Year 2 Sem	Update	08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
CD	DCT	2 Year 4 Sem	Update	08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
CD	DCT	3 Year 6 Sem	Update	08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022

Figure 6 To set Academic Registration Date

Programme Type	Trede	yearname	Update	Credits	Academic_year_From_Date	Academic_year_To_Date	TimeTable_From_dt	TimeTable_To_dt	Reg_From_Date	Reg_To_Date
ICD	DCT-CPT	1 Year 2 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DCT-CPT	2 Year 4 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DCT-CPT	3 Year 6 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DCS-CDE	1 Year 2 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DCS-CDE	2 Year 4 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DCS-CDE	3 Year 6 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEE-CEN	1 Year 2 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEE-CEN	2 Year 4 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEE-CEN	3 Year 6 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEC-CSME	1 Year 2 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEC-CSME	2 Year 4 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEC-CSME	3 Year 6 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEC-CTV	1 Year 2 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEC-CTV	2 Year 4 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DEC-CTV	3 Year 6 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DFT-CFP	1 Year 2 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DFT-CFP	2 Year 4 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DFT-CFP	3 Year 6 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022
ICD	DIN-	1 Year 2 Sem	Update		08/Jul/2022	17/Nov/2022	01/Jan/1900	01/Jan/1900	08/Jul/2022	31/Jul/2022

Figure 7 set registration date semester wise

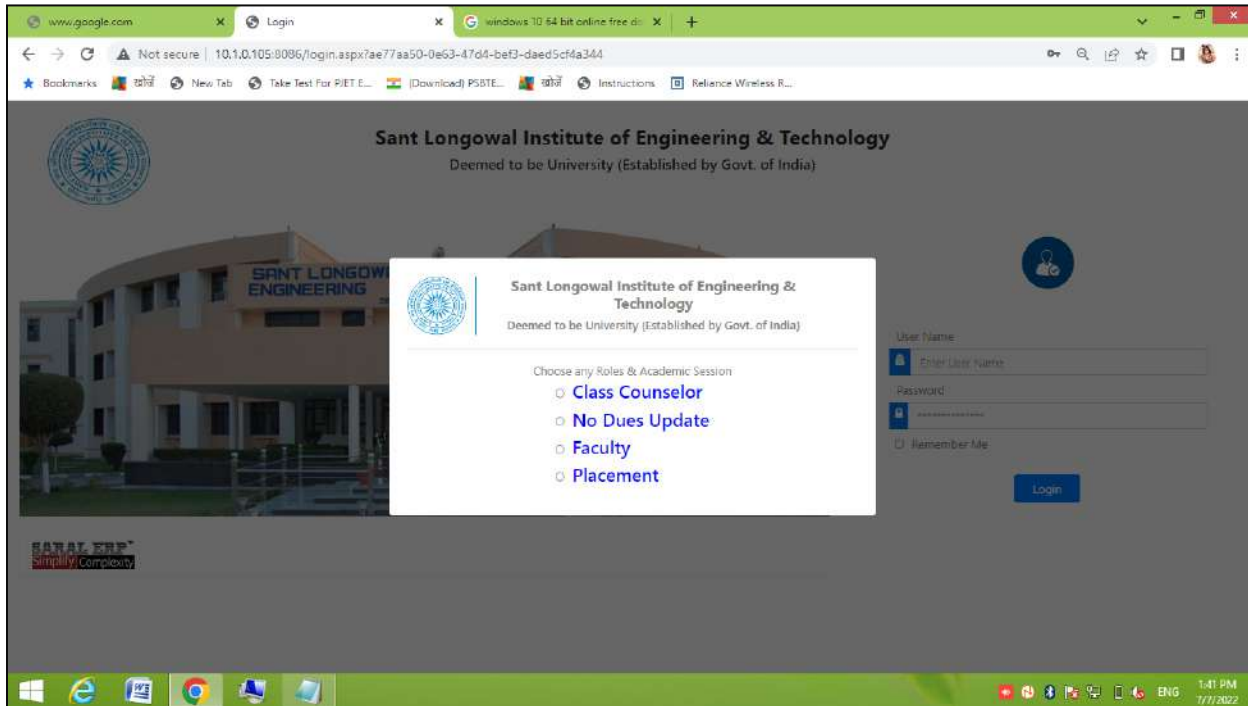
**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



**ERP User Manual for Class Counselor**

ERP URL: <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

Select role **Class Counselor** from given menu and after that select session:



- **Attendance:** In attendance module, The class counselor will work on registration of new students .

Menu under Attendance

- a. Student Wise Registration
- b. Regular Subject Registration new
- c. Regular Subject Registration verification
- d. Repeat/Retest/Summer registration list

**In Subject Wise Student** , we can check detail of student like as of their fee, whether he has registered for exam, and not any dues are pending by filling all the required fields as per screenshot.

SLIET

Apply Student Hostel

Search for: Admission No. Admission NO / Name/ Father's

Admission No.

Student Name

Father's Name

Program

Fee Category

Batch

View Fee View Exam Registration No Dues Details

Back

In Regular Subject Registration, we can check how many students has registered, in VIEW STUDENT tab we can check list of registered students under that particular programme.

Student Subject Registration

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Section	Active Student	Drop Out	Year Back	View
1	UG	BNE	8	Ser-AB	39		1	View Student
2	UG	BNE	8	Ser-CD	39			View Student

There is a list of registered students:

www.google.com | Saral Etp | windows 10 64 bit online free do... | Not secure | 10.1.0.105:8086/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?3efd295a-ee30-4a05-9966-dc9fb10c5998

SLIET  
Ravindra Kumar  
Saranda  
Class Counsellor  
Professor  
2021-22\_Even

Student Subject Registration

Back

S.No	Programme Type	Programme	Student	Sem	Reg.No	Mobile	Year Book	View Subject
1	JG	GME	VINAY KUMAR MOLATHOTI	8	1840281	9542229152	YearBook	View Subject
2	JG	GME	BHANU PRATAP	8	1840301	8230737508		View Subject
3	JG	GME	ABHIRUP GAUTAM	8	1840302	8360500380		View Subject
4	JG	GME	ADITYA GUPTA	8	1840303	8387582430		View Subject
5	JG	GME	MATHANMIA SHATSANG	8	1840304	8280744968		View Subject
6	JG	GME	MONU KUMAR	8	1840305	8284913742		View Subject
7	JG	GME	ANKIT KUMAR	8	1840308	8271500797		View Subject
8	JG	GME	ANSHAT VERMA	8	1840309	8263248878		View Subject
9	JG	GME	NIBIRAJ NAGAR	8	1840310	8564871214		View Subject
10	JG	GME	SURUVEET SINGH	8	1840317	8268158438		View Subject
11	JG	GME	RAHUL MAURYA	8	1840320	8412708717		View Subject
12	JG	GME	ASHAY KUMAR GUPTA	8	1840321	7800897872		View Subject
13	JG	GME	PARTH SACHAN	8	1840322	7376788488		View Subject
14	JG	GME	SHIV MARKANDEY LEYANDI	8	1840323	8788217077		View Subject
15	JG	GME	NAVNEET KUMAR NAUTIYAL	8	1840324	7066073372		View Subject
16	JG	GME	ANJANI TIWARI	8	1840325	8264278884		View Subject
17	JG	GME	RADNAX KUMAR	8	1840326	8768899213		View Subject
18	JG	GME	BIDDHANT JAISAWALLA	8	1840327	8853551801		View Subject
19	JG	GME	VICHITRASEN KUMAR	8	1840328	8853551801		View Subject
20	JG	GME	NITISH KUMAR	8	1840329	8661410138		View Subject
21	JG	GME	SHAAN SINGH	8	1840331	8672381157		View Subject

In this there is VIEW SUBJECT Tab, in which we can check about subjects which particular student has registered and that has approved by counselor, and it shows all about fees record like as follow:

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

S.No	Code	Subject	SubjectType	ExamType	Verify_by
1	PEME-721C	Quality Engineering	Dept. Elec.	Theory	Verify by Class Counsellor
2	PEME-722A	Robotics	Dept. Elec.	Theory	Verify by Class Counsellor
3	PRME-721	Project Stage II		Practical	Verify by Class Counsellor
4	HDME-721	Project Honours		Practical	Verify by Class Counsellor

Approved    Unlock


Fee Detail (Please Check Fee Balance)

Sesstion	Feehead	Total	Concession	NetTotal	Paid	Balance
Net Total		105480.00	0.00	105480.00	105480.00	0.00
Total 2020-21_0_Sem		26440.00	0.00	26440.00	26440.00	0.00
2020-21_0_Sem	Student_Group_Insurance_Premium	140.00	0.00	140.00	140.00	0.00
2020-21_0_Sem	Development_Fee	2200.00	0.00	2200.00	2200.00	0.00
2020-21_0_Sem	Other_Charges	1800.00	0.00	1800.00	1800.00	0.00
2020-21_0_Sem	Tuition Fee	22500.00	0.00	22500.00	22500.00	0.00
Total 2020-21_0_Sem		26300.00	0.00	26300.00	26300.00	0.00
2020-21_0_Sem	Development_Fee	2200.00	0.00	2200.00	2200.00	0.00
2020-21_0_Sem	Other_Charges	1800.00	0.00	1800.00	1800.00	0.00
2020-21_0_Sem	Tuition Fee	22500.00	0.00	22500.00	22500.00	0.00
Total 2021-22_7_Sem		26440.00	0.00	26440.00	26440.00	0.00
2021-22_7_Sem	Student_Group_Insurance_Premium	140.00	0.00	140.00	140.00	0.00
2021-22_7_Sem	Development_Fee	2200.00	0.00	2200.00	2200.00	0.00
2021-22_7_Sem	Other_Charges	1800.00	0.00	1800.00	1800.00	0.00
2021-22_7_Sem	Tuition Fee	22500.00	0.00	22500.00	22500.00	0.00

In Regular Subject Registration Verification we can verify about the registered students under that particular course and programme.



Student Subject Verification



S.No.	View Student	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Sec	Approved by	Print Registered	Print Not Registered	Activity List
1	<a href="#">View Student</a>	UG	GME	8	Sec-AB	1.Ravindra Kumar Saxena_Class Counselor_Aproved,2.Vineet Mittal_Academics_Aproved	<a href="#">Print Registered</a>	<a href="#">Print Not Registered</a>	<a href="#">Activity List</a>
2	<a href="#">View Student</a>	UG		8	Sec-OD	1.Ravindra Kumar Saxena_Class Counselor_Aproved,2.Vineet Mittal_Academics_Aproved	<a href="#">Print Registered</a>	<a href="#">Print Not Registered</a>	<a href="#">Activity List</a>

We can take print also of registered students.


### In Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration List

SLIET

Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration list

PROGRAMME TYPE:

Exam Name:



By selecting programme type and exam name (Session Wise), We Can Export this list into Excel Also

## Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration list

d

PROGRAMME TYPE

UG

Exam Name

Repeat-&gt;MAY-2022

--Select--

Repeat-&gt;MAY-2022

Retest-&gt;MAY-2022

Retest-&gt;JULY-2022

Summer Term-&gt;AUG-2022

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

Exam	Exam_Name	Trade	Student	Reg_No	Batch	SubCode	Subject	Sem	Mobile	E_Mail	Registration_by	Reg_date	ApprovedBY	Approved_date
Repeat	MAY-2022	GCS	KARAN RAJKHUNGUR BRAHMA	1040094	2016- 17	TPS-701	Industrial Training during Summer vacations (6 Weeks)	5	8080087800	mnibrahma@yahoo.com	KARAN RAJKHUNGUR BRAHMA	21/01/2022	Ramesh Kumar	27/04/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	GCS	SHUBHAM KUMAR JHA	1740556	2017- 13	TPS-501	Two weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	2	8585874275	jhashubhamegh18@gmail.com	SHUBHAM KUMAR JHA	31/03/2022	Vineet Mittal	06/05/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	GCS	KISLAY YADAV	1840092	2016- 19	PCCS- 321	Design and Analysis of Algorithm	6	8008370903	kislaywn@gmail.com	KISLAY YADAV	18/01/2022	Vineet Mittal	25/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	GCS	KISLAY YADAV	1840092	2018- 19	PCCS- 323	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab	6	8580375583	kislaywn@gmail.com	KISLAY YADAV	18/01/2022	Vineet Mittal	25/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	GWT	VISHAL ANAND	1833058	2018- 19	PCME- 523	Strength of Material	4	8876224088	jhavisalanand283@gmail.com	VISHAL ANAND	20/01/2022	Vineet Mittal	07/04/2022

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



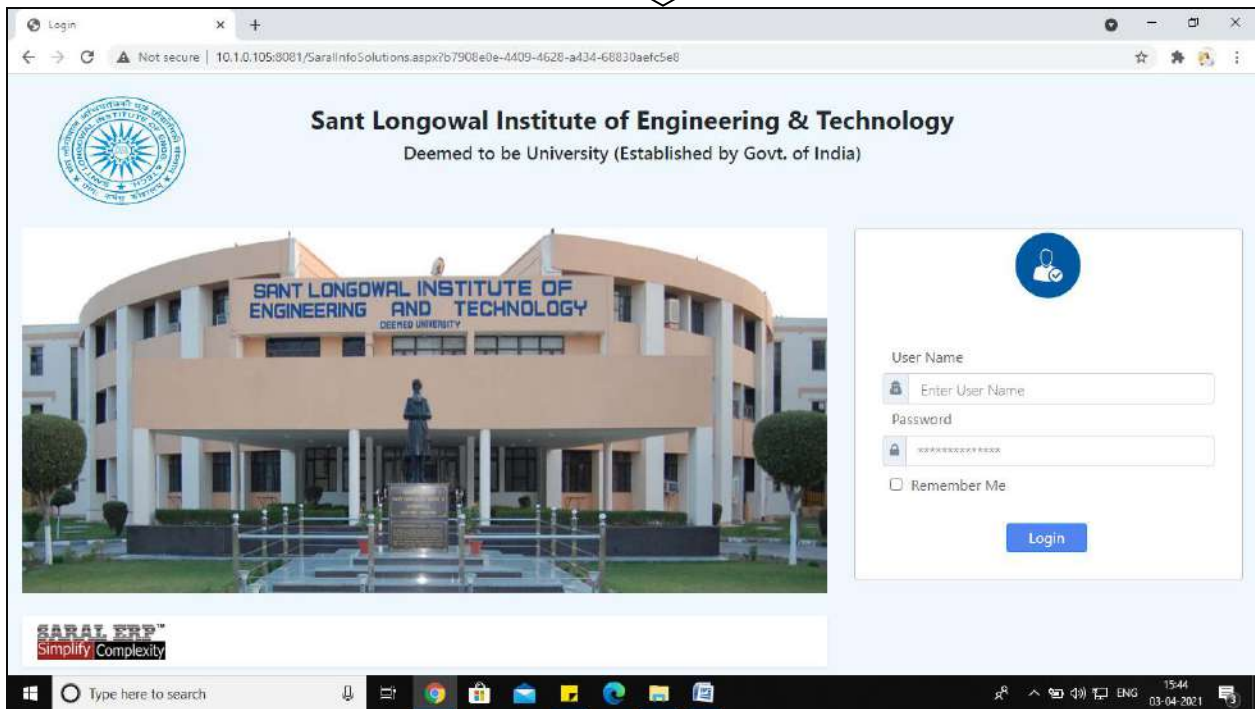
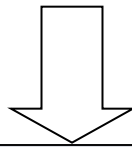
**ERP User Manual for Faculty**

## **Content:**

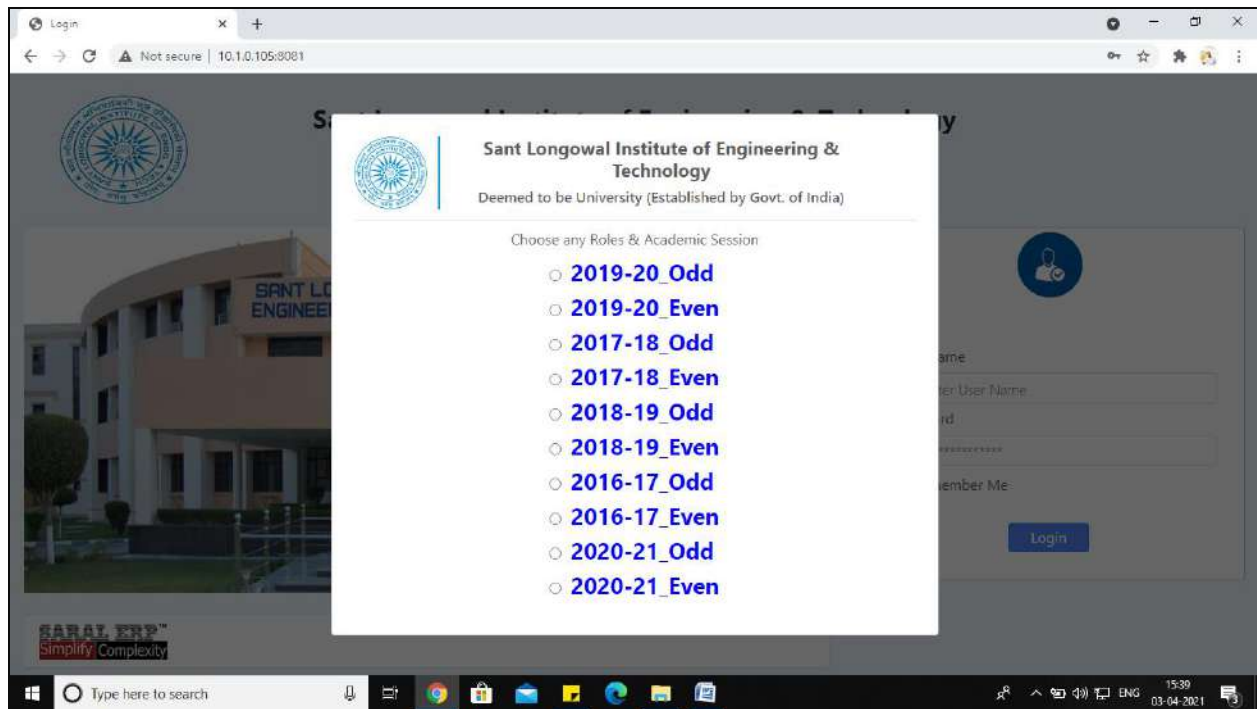
- [1].ERP Login Process
- [2].Dashboard
- [3].Student MIS
  - ✓ Student Academic Details
- [4].Subject Registration
  - ✓ Subject Wise Student
  - ✓ Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration
  - ✓ Upload Assignment
- [5].Time Table
  - ✓ Create Time Table
  - ✓ Time Table (Sem)
  - ✓ Time Table(Room)
  - ✓ Time Table (Teacher)
- [6].Exam
  - ✓ Regular Exam Sheet Attendance Sheet
  - ✓ Marks Enter
  - ✓ Attendance Marks Enter
  - ✓ Marks Enter Retest
  - ✓ Marks Enter Repeat
  - ✓ Re-Enter Exam Marks
  - ✓ Exam Marks Verified By Faculty
- [7].TGSMs
  - ✓ Tutorial Guardian List
- [8].COs
  - ✓ COs Target
- [9].Inventory Transaction
  - ✓ Inspection
  - ✓ Check-Sheet
- [10]. Purchase
  - ✓ Indent Form
- [11]. Payroll
  - ✓ Employee Profile
  - ✓ Employee Feedback
  - ✓ Salary Statement
- [12]. Security
  - ✓ Change Password

**ERP URL:** <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

**Log in Process:** Login with credentials provided by System Administrator (ACSS Section).



After successful login, you will be requested to choose your role and academic session.

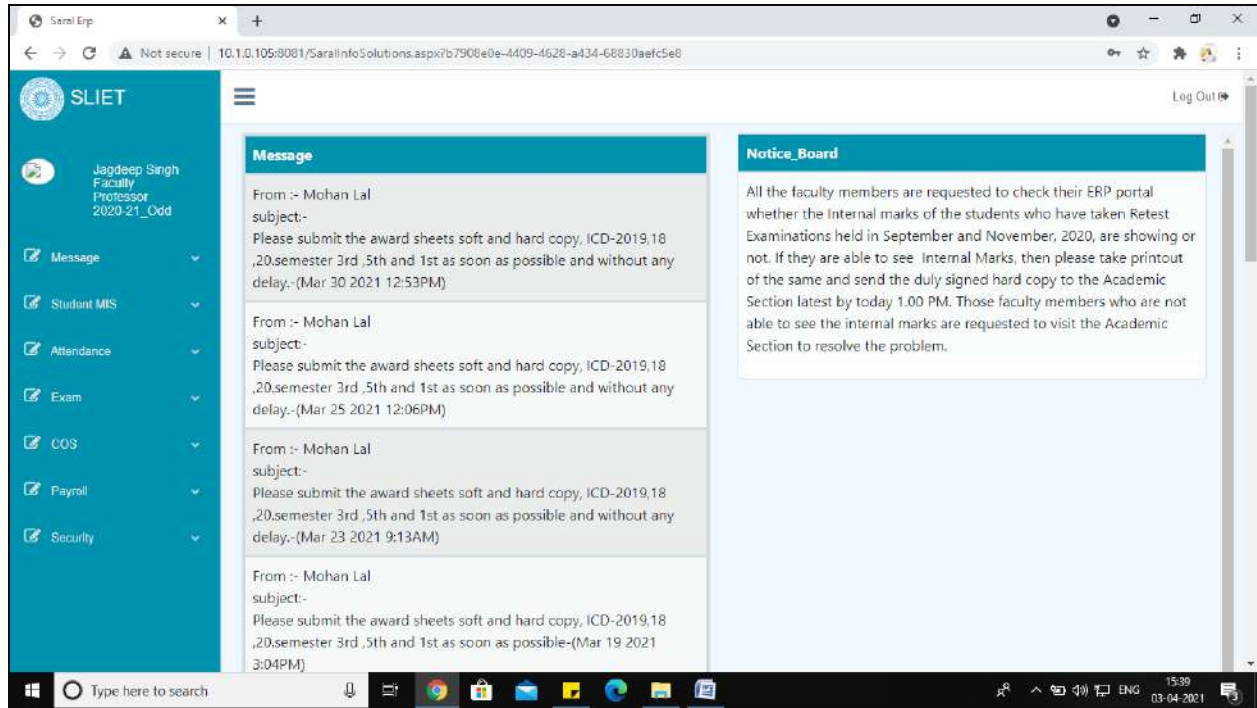


## 2. Dashboard:

After selecting the role, you are taken to your dashboard.

In the dashboard, you have messages and notices in the first view. In the left side of home screen, you have multiple options such as: *Message -> Student MIS -> Attendance -> Exam -> COS -> Payroll -> Security.*

*You can click directly any one of the above mentioned options as required.*



### **3. Student MIS**

If you want to check your any information regarding your students, this is the tab, where you will get the complete information of registered students, subjects, time table coordinator name and exam schemes.

*Student MIS -> View all academic details*

Saral Erp | 10.1.0.105:8081/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?b7906e0e-4409-4628-a434-68830aefc5e8

SLIET

Jagdeep Singh  
Faculty  
Professor  
2020-21\_Odd

Message

From :- Mohan Lal  
subject:-  
Please submit the award sheets soft and hard copy, ICD-2019,18 ,20.semester 3rd ,5th and 1st as soon as possible and without any delay.-(Mar 30 2021 12:53PM)

From :- Mohan Lal  
subject:-  
Please submit the award sheets soft and hard copy, ICD-2019,18 ,20.semester 3rd ,5th and 1st as soon as possible and without any delay.-(Mar 25 2021 12:06PM)

From :- Mohan Lal  
subject:-  
Please submit the award sheets soft and hard copy, ICD-2019,18 ,20.semester 3rd ,5th and 1st as soon as possible and without any delay.-(Mar 23 2021 9:13AM)

From :- Mohan Lal  
subject:-  
Please submit the award sheets soft and hard copy, ICD-2019,18 ,20.semester 3rd ,5th and 1st as soon as possible.-(Mar 19 2021

Notice Board

All the faculty members are requested to check their ERP portal whether the Internal marks of the students who have taken Retest Examinations held in September and November, 2020, are showing or not. If they are able to see Internal Marks, then please take printout of the same and send the duly signed hard copy to the Academic Section latest by today 1.00 PM. Those faculty members who are not able to see the internal marks are requested to visit the Academic Section to resolve the problem.

10.1.0.105:8081/Dashboard/studentacademicdetails.aspx?pedit=0,0&ua=8740&r=6&se=202010218&e=f&uname=jagdeep\_singh&sid=8740&ay=9&aym=2020-21\_Odd&p=7CFCEFC92FF64F8A

Saral Erp | 10.1.0.105:8081/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?b7906e0e-4409-4628-a434-68830aefc5e8

SLIET

Jagdeep Singh  
Faculty  
Professor  
2020-21\_Odd

Student Academic Details

S.No.	Select	Programme Type	Programme	Department	HOD	HOD Mobile NO.
1	Select	ICD	DCE-CBM	CIVI	Rajesh Kumar	9417156795
2	Select	ICD	DCS-CDE	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Manoj Kumar Sachan	9463067527
3	Select	ICD	DCT-CPT	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Avinash Thakur	9815081414
4	Select	ICD	DEC-CSME	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Surinder Singh	
5	Select	ICD	DEC-CTV	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Surinder Singh	
6	Select	ICD	DEE-CEN	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sanjay Marvaha	9872223055
7	Select	ICD	DFT-CFP	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Kamlesh Prasad	9417741225
8	Select	ICD	DIN-CSMM	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sanjay Marvaha	9872223055
9	Select	ICD	DME-CAC	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Rajesh Kumar	9417156795
10	Select	ICD	DME-CAF	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Rajesh Kumar	9417156795
11	Select	ICD	DME-CFF	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Rajesh Kumar	9417156795
12	Select	ICD	DME-CTD	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Rajesh Kumar	9417156795
13	Select	ICD	DME-CWG	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Rajesh Kumar	9417156795
14	Select	UG	GCE	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Avinash Thakur	9815081414
15	Select	UG	GCS	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Manoj Kumar Sachan	9463067527
16	Select	UG	GCT	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Avinash Thakur	9815081414
17	Select	UG	GEC	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Surinder Singh	
18	Select	UG	GEE	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sanjay Marvaha	9872223055
19	Select	UG	GFT	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Kamlesh Prasad	9417741225

10.1.0.105:8081/Dashboard/studentacademicdetails.aspx?pedit=0,0&ua=8740&r=6&se=202010218&e=f&uname=jagdeep\_singh&sid=8740&ay=9&aym=2020-21\_Odd&p=7CFCEFC92FF64F8A



For Example: You want to check the information of Computer Science Engineering Department. Click on **Select tab**.

Student Academic Details							
S.No.	Select	Programme Type	Programme	Department	HOD	HOD Mobile NO.	
1	Select	ICD	DCE-CBM	CIVIL	Rajesh Kumar	9417156795	
2	Select	ICD	DCS-CDE	COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING	Manoj Kumar Sachan	9463067527	

Now, You will redirected to next screen as below: Here you can find the related information of the **Programme Type, Programme, Sem, Sec, Active Student, Drop Out, Year Back, Time Table Incharge, Class Counselor, Academic, Students**.

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme Sem Sec	Active Student	Drop Out	Year Back	Time Table Incharge	Class Counselor	Academic	Student
1	ICD	DCS-CDE 1 Sec-AB	78	2		Sukhpreet Singh 946369794	Jaspal Singh 9876699245	Aruna Kumari	View Subject View Student
2	ICD	DCS-CDE 3 Sec-AB	69	3	4	Sukhpreet Singh 946369794	Preetpal Keur Buttar 9463838725	Mohan Lal admin	View Subject View Student
3	ICD	DCS-CDE 5 Sec-AB	49	1	2	Sukhpreet Singh 946369794	Dr. Vinod Kumar Verma 9417927536	admin Subhash Raj	View Subject View Student
4	ICD	DCS-CDE 5 Sec-CD	62	3	6	Sukhpreet Singh 946369794	Dr. Vinod Kumar Verma 9417927536	admin Subhash Raj	View Subject View Student

After clicking on **View Student**, you will be redirected to respective course students page. In the following example **ICD, DCS-CDE, Semester 2, Sec-CD** is selected for illustration purpose.

Saral Eip

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:8081/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?b7906e0e-4409-4626-a434-68830aefc5e8

SLIET

Jagdeep Singh  
Faculty  
Professor  
2020-21\_Odd

Message

Student MIS

View All Academic Details

Attendance

Exam

COS

Payroll

Security

Student Academic Details

Back

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Student	Sem	Reg.No.	Mobile	StudentYearback
1	ICD	DCS-CDE	CHANDNI SINGLA	1	2010201	9815798554	
2	ICD	DCS-CDE	MANISHA KUMARI	1	2010202	7814589664	
3	ICD	DCS-CDE	ARYAN BAKSHI	1	2010203	8146701291	
4	ICD	DCS-CDE	AKANKSHA RAJ	1	2010204	7979807366	
5	ICD	DCS-CDE	SUHANI SETIA	1	2010205	7986759920	
6	ICD	DCS-CDE	SURINDER PAL	1	2010206	6280805125	
7	ICD	DCS-CDE	NAVDEEP SINGH	1	2010207	8837676026	
8	ICD	DCS-CDE	PRABHNOOR KAUR	1	2010208	9417758825	
9	ICD	DCS-CDE	RAHUL SINGH	1	2010209	9471450288	
10	ICD	DCS-CDE	VANSHIKA	1	2010210	9872735121	
11	ICD	DCS-CDE	NISHANTA	1	2010211	9692008711	
12	ICD	DCS-CDE	JAGJEET SINGH	1	2010212	9464821505	
13	ICD	DCS-CDE	NAVJEET KAUR	1	2010213	7837900029	
14	ICD	DCS-CDE	RAJINISH RAJ	1	2010214	9939440151	
15	ICD	DCS-CDE	AVINASH KUMAR	1	2010215	9634708165	
16	ICD	DCS-CDE	SUBHAGYA CHIHABRA	1	2010216	9417160624	
17	ICD	DCS-CDE	KAVYA JAIN	1	2010217	9465412584	
18	ICD	DCS-CDE	DIVYANSH GOYAL	1	2010218	9803000673	
19	ICD	DCS-CDE	SEHAJPREET KAUR	1	2010219	9417544413	
20	ICD	DCS-CDE	VARSHA KUMARI	1	2010220	7664028674	
21	ICD	DCS-CDE	RAJ NANDANI	1	2010221	9801650285	

Type here to search

15:40  
03-04-2021

After clicking on **View subject**, you will be redirected to respective course, faculty name, subject code page. In the following example *ICD, DCS-CDE, Semester 2, Sec-CD* is selected for illustration purpose.

The screenshot shows the Saral ERP interface. On the left is a navigation menu with options like Message, Student MIS, Attendance, Exam, COS, Payroll, and Security. The main content area is titled "Student Academic Details" and contains a table with the following data:

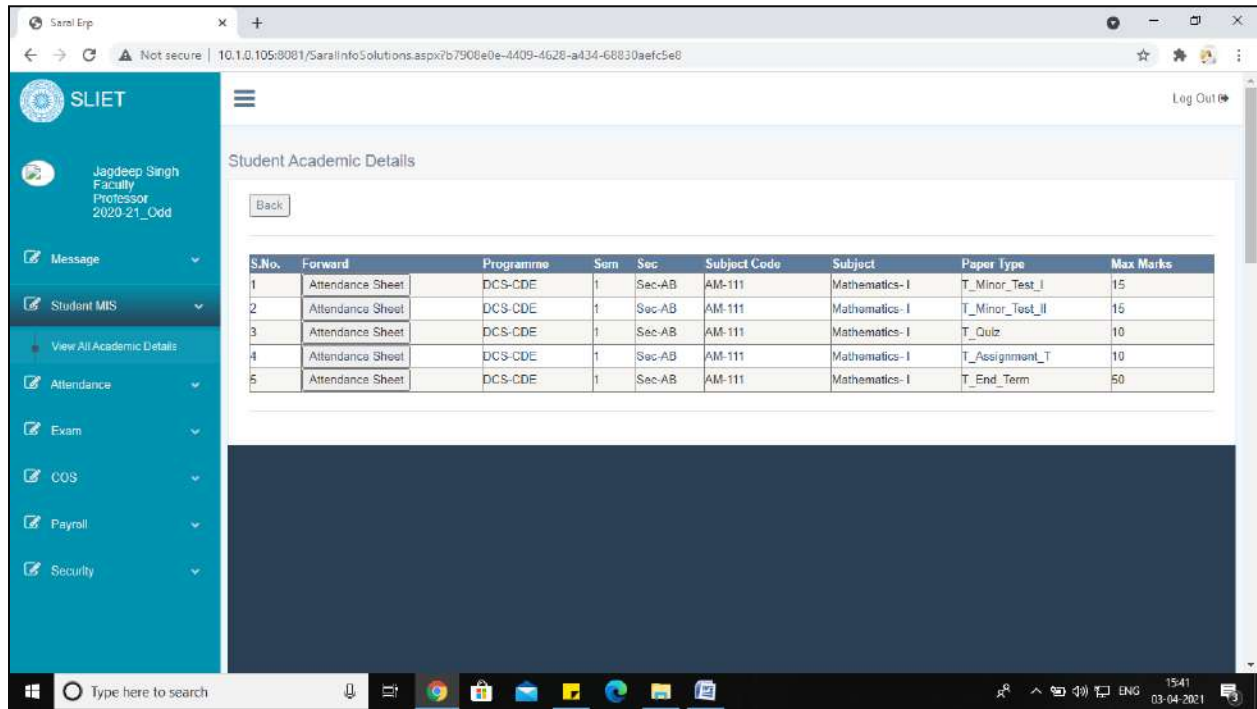
S.No.	View Exam	Student Registration	Programme	Sem	Sec	Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name	Sub Type	Exam Type
1	View Exam	Student Registration	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	Archana		Theory
2	View Exam	Student Registration	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	CS-111	Computer Fundamentals	Shruti Pallawi		Both
3	View Exam	Student Registration	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	CS-112	Troubleshooting & Maintenance Lab	Vikash Kumar Garg		Practical
4	View Exam	Student Registration	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	CS-113	Internet Applications Lab	Dr. Vinod Kumar Verma		Practical
5	View Exam	Student Registration	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	CY-111	Chemistry-I	Nirmaajeet Kaur		Both
6	View Exam	Student Registration	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	HU-111	Communication Skills-I	Mahesh Kumar Arora		Theory
7	View Exam	Student Registration	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	PH-111	Physics-I	Prabdeep Kaur		Both

After clicking on *student registration*, you will be redirected to registered students page. In the following example *ICD, DCS-CDE, Semester 2, Sec-CD* is selected for illustration purpose.

The screenshot shows the Saral ERP interface after clicking on "Student Registration". The main content area is titled "Student Academic Details" and contains a table with the following data:

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL											
Sno	Regno	Student	PROGRAM	Type	Trade	Sem	Code	Subject Code	Subject	Email	Mobile
1	2010201	CHANDNI SINGLA	ICD		DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	chandnisingla554@gmail.com	9815798554
2	2010202	MANISHA KUMARI	ICD		DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	manishakumalgcc12004@gmail.com	7814589664
3	2010203	ARYAN BAKSHI	ICD		DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	bakshiaran03@gmail.com	8146701291
4	2010204	AKANKSHA RAJ	ICD		DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	rajkumarsuman76@gmail.com	7979607366
5	2010205	SUHANI SETIA	ICD		DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	mukiaratnam@gmail.com	7986759920
6	2010206	SURINDER PAL	ICD		DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	sp029956@gmail.com	6200805125

After clicking on *view exam*, you will be redirected to registered students page. In the following example *ICD, DCS-CDE, Semester 2, Sec-CD* is selected for illustration purpose.



Student Academic Details

Back

S.No.	Forward	Programme	Sem	Sec	Subject Code	Subject	Paper Type	Max Marks
1	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	T_Minor_Test_I	15
2	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	T_Minor_Test_II	15
3	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	T_Quiz	10
4	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	T_Assignment_T	10
5	Attendance Sheet	DCS-CDE	1	Sec-AB	AM-111	Mathematics-I	T_End_Term	50

## 2. Subject Registration:

- Subject Wise Student
- Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration
- Upload Assignment
- Add Assignment

**Subject Wise Student:** it shows all detail of students according to their subjects.

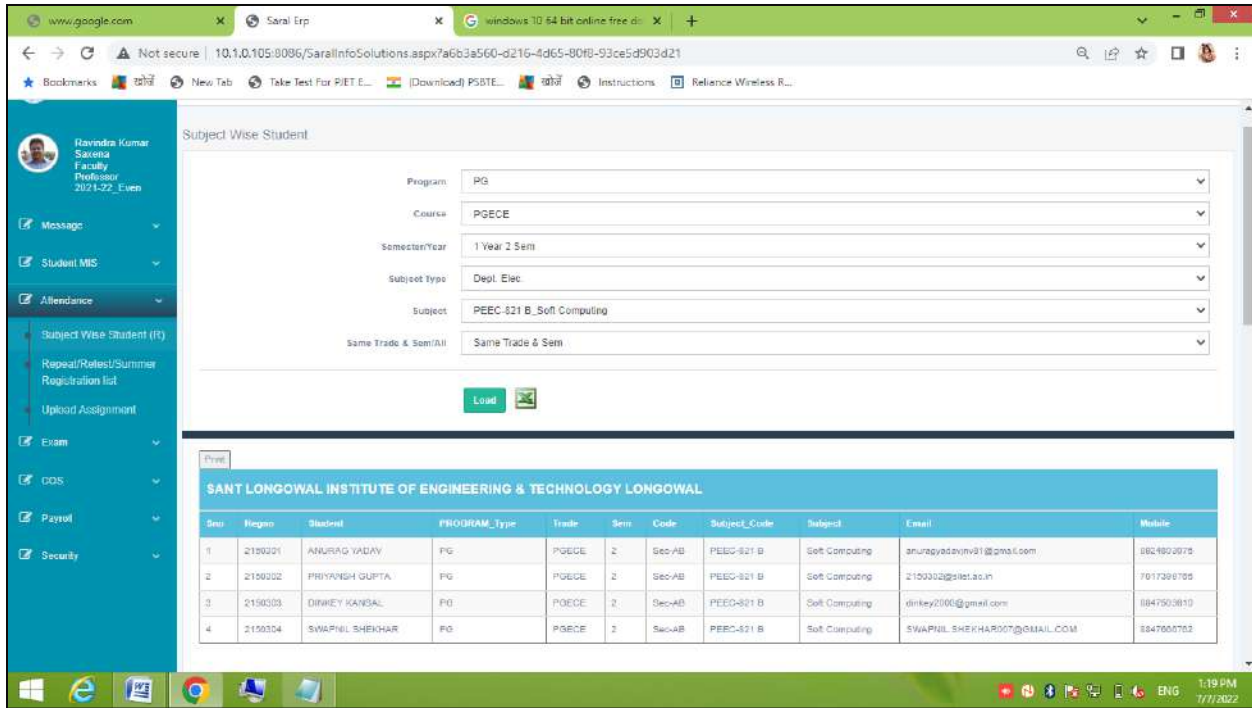


Figure 1 Subject Wise Student

In This, Faculty can check the list of students under any course for any particular subject. Like as in above picture faculty can view the no. of students under any particular course for any subject.

**Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration List:** you can check all the detail of students who have applied from these three type of tests by selecting required fields:

**Programme Type** → Select any type of Programme (i.e ICD, UG, PG)

**Exam Name** → Repeat/Retest/Summer (for any session)

In this Menu we can check the no of students of list of students who have applied for any type of Exam like as any of Retest, Repeat or summer exam for any session year i.e May-2022, Dec-2021 etc.

There is an approved list under these type of exam for any Programme type and faculty can export this list into excel for further any necessary action or requirement.

Repeat/Retest/Summer Registration list

PROGRAMME TYPE: UG  
Exam Name: Repeats>MAY-2022

**SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL**

Exam	Exam Name	Trade	Student	Reg. No	Batch	SubCode	Subject	Sem	Mobile	E-Mail	Registration By	Reg. Date	Approved By	Approved Date
Repeat	MAY-2022	OCS	KARAN RAJPOUR/UR BRAHMA	194004	2019-17	TPS-701	Industrial Training during Summer vacations (8 Weeks)	8	9065067800	mnilbrahman@yahoo.com	KARAN RAJPOUR/UR BRAHMA	21/01/2022	Ramesh Kumar	27/04/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	OCS	SHUBHAM KUMAR JHA	1740550	2017-18	TPS-501	Two weeks Practical Training during summer vacations	3	8595874270	shubhamagh18@gmail.com	SHUBHAM KUMAR JHA	31/03/2022	Vineet Mittal	05/05/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	OCS	KISLAY YADAV	1840002	2018-19	POCS-521	Design and Analysis of Algorithm	0	9060375003	nilayam@gmail.com	KISLAY YADAV	18/01/2022	Vineet Mittal	25/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	OCS	KISLAY YADAV	1840002	2018-19	POCS-523	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab	0	9060375003	nilayam@gmail.com	KISLAY YADAV	18/01/2022	Vineet Mittal	25/02/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	QWT	VISHALANAND	1933058	2019-19	PCME-533	Strength of Material	4	9870224080	shivishalanand203@gmail.com	VISHALANAND	20/01/2022	Vineet Mittal	07/04/2022
Repeat	MAY-2022	QWT	VISHALANAND	1933058	2019-19	BSSVA-501	Numerical and Statistical	4	9870224080	shivishalanand203@gmail.com	VISHALANAND	20/01/2022	Vineet Mittal	07/04/2022

Figure 2 Registration List of Repeat/Retest/Summer Test

**Upload Assignment:** In this faculty can upload the assignment or can view that he has uploaded and can download that also.

Under this faculty can view only for assigned subject's assignment , and can download that uploaded assignment .

SLIET

Log Out

Teacher: Gurjinder Kaur Cheema >> 11018>>COMPUTER SCEINCE EI

Subject: Computer Networks--PCCS-612--(G.S)-5--Sec.CD-D

Inst. L.S.No	Topic	Assignment	From Date	To Date	Download File	Download File
No Records Found						
Insert					Choose file	No file chosen

**Add Assignment:** Under this menu type faculty can **upload or add** any assignment of any subject for any particular topic, that will be visible to students for that course.

### Add Assignment

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Section	Code	Subject	View
1	UG	GEC	4	Sec-AB	ESME-501	Engineering Mechanics	Add Assignment

Click on **Add Assignment** button , By clicking on this it will appear like as below

Programme Type -UG >> Trade - GEC>> Sem - 4>> Section - Sec-AB>> Subject - Engineering Mechanics

Assignment : Assignment 1

Topic : hjtk..mgbfvdc

txtTopic:  No file chosen

Remarks: Assignment

Record Number	Delete	Assignment	Topic	Remark	File Name	Send Mail	Yer/No	Download	File	Send Mail
1	X	Assignment 1	hjdk..mgbfvdc	Assignment	AccessionRegisterNo	No		Download		Send Mail

In this window, **Select Assignment → Topic → Upload Assignment → Remarks** and save it.

The list of Uploaded assignments for that selected course and section it will create below. From which h faculty can view uploaded assignment by downloading again or can delete if there is any problem.

### 3. Time Table

- Create Time Table
- Time Table (Sem)
- Time Table(Room)
- Time Table (Teacher)

#### Create Time Table:

	W. Day	Period	Course	Sem	Class	Class Room	Combine Class	Group	Subject	Teach Type	Remarks
Delete TimeTable	Mon	1	DCT-CPT	2	Sec-AB	ELECTRONICS & EIE ( E - 106)		A	CS-121	L	
Delete TimeTable	Mon	4	DEC-CSME	4	Sec-AB	Electronics and Electrical ( EE-106)		A	EC-226	L	

Figure 3 Create Time Table

In this menu type, faculty will create his own time table like as above.

***In Programme Type(Select ICD, UG, or PG) → Select Branch → Semester → Class → Subject → Group → Lecture Type(Lecture, Tutorial, Practical) → Day of week → Period → Class Room***

After that save it and faculty can view the created time table as below and can delete that particular entry if there is any incorrect entry.

**Time table (SEM):** In this menu type , faculty can check his own time table for any allotted semester subjects of any Branch or course under any allotted Programme type.



**Time Table For Branch -GCS , Sem -1 Year 2 Sem , Sec -Sec-AB**

Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mon									
Tues				A. S. K. Sinha MCCH-401 UG GCS Sem-2(Sec-AB) Grp - A Room - GCS ( LC - 3 )					
Wed									
Thurs					A. S. K. Sinha MCCH-401 UG GCS Sem-2(Sec-AB) Grp - A Room - GCS ( LC - 3 )				
Fri									
Sat									

Figure 4 Time Table (SEM)

**Time Table (Room):** In this Menu type, faculty can check time table according to room also like as below picture.

**Time Table For Class Room -ELECTRONICS & BIE ( E - 110) and day-' Mon -'**

Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mon	Anshika Bansal EE-314 ICD DEE-CEN Sem-5(Sec-AB) Grp - A Room - ELECTRONICS & BIE ( E - 110)		Raj Kumar EE-312 ICD DEE-CEN Sem-5(Sec-AB) Grp - AB Room - ELECTRONICS & BIE ( E - 110)	Diljinder Singh EE-314 ICD DEE-CEN Sem-3(Sec-AB) Grp - A Room - ELECTRONICS & BIE ( E - 110)	Mohit Kumar EE-315 ICD DEE-CEN Sem-3(Sec-AB) Grp - A Room - ELECTRONICS & BIE ( E - 110)		Mohit Kumar EE-311 ICD DEE-CEN Sem-5(Sec-AB) Grp - A Room - ELECTRONICS & BIE ( E - 110)		
Tues									
Wed									
Thurs									
Fri									
Sat									

Figure 5 Room Wise Time Table

**Time Table (Teachers):** In this menu type, Select *Department* → *Faculty Name* and click on **Load** button. There time table will appear accordingly and faculty can export that into excel.

Day	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mon	Ravindra Kumar Saxena CS-121 ICD DCT-CPT Sem-3(Dec-AB) Dip- A Room - ELECTRONICS & EE ( E- 88B)			Ravindra Kumar Saxena IC-220 ICD DEC-COME Sem-4(Dec-AB) Dip- A Room - Electronics and Electrical ( EE-106)					
Tue									
Wed	Ravindra Kumar Saxena CS-121 ICD PGECE Sem-3(Dec-AB) Dip- A Room - MECHANICAL (LM-2)								
Thu	Ravindra Kumar Saxena CS-121 ICD PGECE Sem-3(Dec-AB) Dip- A Room - MECHANICAL (LM-2)								
Fri									

Figure 6 Time Table (Teachers)

#### 4. Exam

In this Menu , there are below mentioned sub- menu types:

- Regular Exam Attendance Sheet
- Repeat Exam Attendance Sheet
- Marks Enter
- Attendance Marks Enter
- Marks Enter Retest
- Marks Enter Repeat.
- Exam Marks Verified By Faculty
- Student Detail with Email (R)

**Regular Exam Attendance Sheet:** In this sub-menu, here faculty can take print of the student list as in the format of attendance sheet of assigned subject for any type of paper like as below:

Select **Teacher Name** → **Subject** → **Paper Type**

The list will appear that faculty can take print of that attendance sheet.

Teacher Name: Ravindra Kumar Savana >> 10061>>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Subject: GEC>>4>>Sec-AB>>ESME-061>>Engineering Mechanics>>0

Paper Type: Minor\_Test\_I

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL  
(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

ATTENDANCE SHEET FOR Minor\_Test\_I - 2021-22 (Even)

Programme Type :UG Trade:GEC Semester:4 Exam Date:\_\_\_\_\_

Subject Code :ESME-061 Subject Name :Engineering Mechanics

S.No.	Trade	Regn. No	Name of Student	Answer Sheet No.	Extra Ans Sheet No.	Sign. of Student
1	GEC	2040009	VED PRAKASH			
2	GEC	2040020	PRIYANSHU PANDEY			
3	GEC	2040202	SIDDHARTH TIWARI			
4	GEC	2040204	VIPIN KUMAR			
5	GEC	2040205	ABHISHEK PARASHAR			
6	GEC	2040206	MANJESH KUMAR			
7	GEC	2040207	SACHIN KUMAR			
8	GEC	2040208	PYUSH RANJAN			
9	GEC	2040209	MITHUN KUMAR			
10	GEC	2040210	ANUJ KUMAR			
11	GEC	2040211	PRIYANSHU			

Activate Windows  
Go to System in Control Panel to activate Windows.

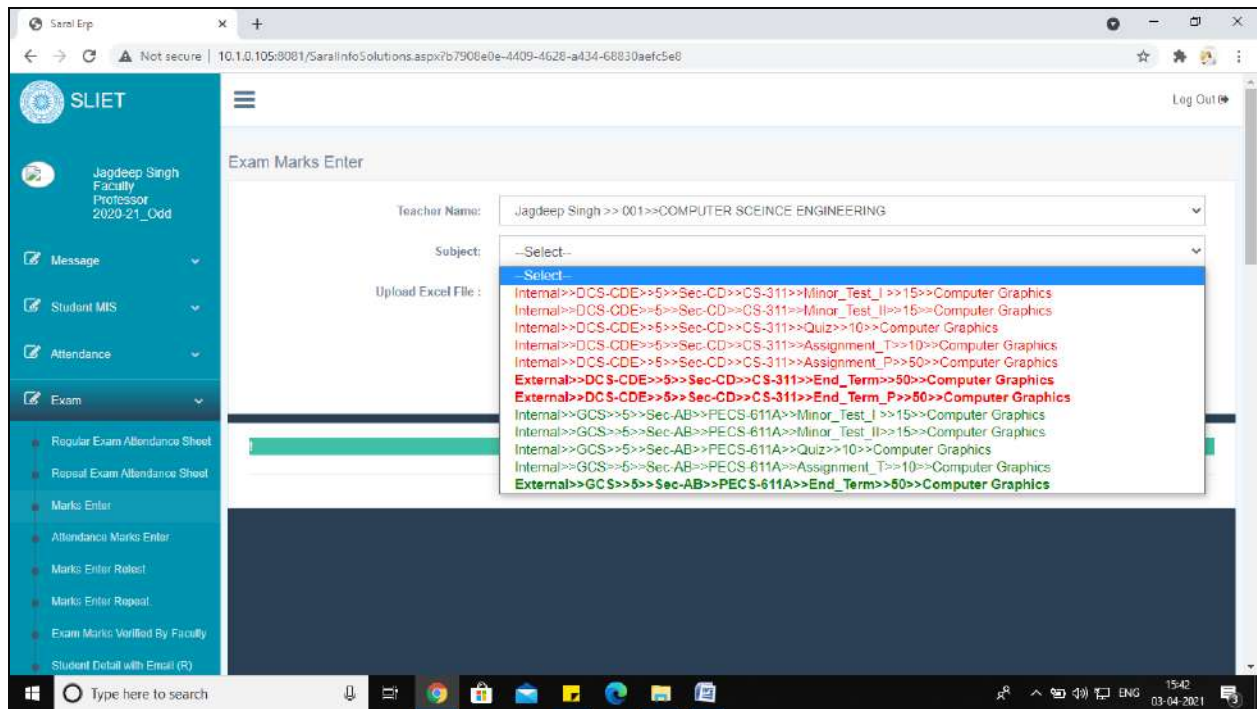
Figure 7 Print Attendance Sheet

**Marks Enter:** In this Sub-Menu, faculty can enter marks manually for assigned subject and course or faculty can upload excel sheet of marks directly that marks will update in students accordingly.

Now, Firstly Select **Teacher Name** → **Subject** → **Upload Excel File**.

**Click on Teacher Name tab, you will see your allotted subjects here. If any subject or none is available in the drop down list, contact to your time table coordinator.**

There will be the list of subjects that are allotted to you. Only for these subjects faculty can enter marks of students under that course and subject.



Now, click on the respective tab of **subject**, in which you want to enter the marks.

Here, you have multiple options to upload the marks such as by **uploading excel file** or inserting the marks by clicking on **load** tab

Exam Marks Enter

Teacher Name: Jagdeep Singh >> 001>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

Subject: Internal>>DCS-CDE>>5>>Sec-CD>>CS-311>>Minor\_Test\_I >>15>>Computer Graphics

Upload Excel File: Choose File No file chosen

Load Lock Export Excel

(a) If the Student is Absent please fill "A" under respective marks Column. (b) If the Student is detained, please fill "D" under End Sem marks Column. (c) If the Student has applied for "T" grade, please fill "T" under End Sem marks Column. (D.) please fill "X" for "UMC" case (E.) Fill "RL" for Result Late.

Record Number	RegNo	Roll_No	Student	Maxmarks	Obt Marks
1	1712379	1712379	SUMIT KUMAR	15	9
2	1712629	1712629	SARAJOT SINGH	15	10
3	1712837	1712837	NAVJOT SINGH	15	9
4	1712847	1712847	LAKHYAJOTI DOLEY	15	9
5	1712883	1712883	SANDEEP KAUR	15	10
6	1810263	1810263	SATYAM KUMAR JHA	15	10
7	1810264	1810264	AKSHAY RAJ	15	12
8	1810265	1810265	SURAJ KUMAR	15	12
9	1810266	1810266	VINAYAK KUMAR	15	12

You can export the entered marks list for your reference if necessary.

**Attendance Marks Enter:** In this Select *Exam Name* → *Teacher Name* → *Subject*

Faculty can update or enter marks of attendance for particular subject which that faculty is teaching to students.

Attendance Marks Enter

Exam Name: MAY-2022

Teacher Name: Ravindra Kumar Saxena >> 1008 >>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Subject: GEC>>4>>Sec-AB>>EME-301>>Engineering Mechanics>>6

Load Save

Record Number	RegNo	Roll_No	Student	Maxmarks	Obt Marks
1	2040009	2040009	VED PRAKASH	5	
2	2040020	2040020	PRIYANSHU PANDEY	5	
3	2040202	2040202	SIDDHARTH TIWARI	5	
4	2040204	2040204	VIPIN KUMAR	5	
5	2040205	2040205	ABHISHEK PARASHAR	5	
6	2040206	2040206	MANJESH KUMAR	5	
7	2040207	2040207	SACHIN KUMAR	5	
8	2040208	2040208	PIYUSH RANJAN	5	
9	2040209	2040209	NITHUN KUMAR	5	
10	2040210	2040210	ANJU KUMAR	5	
11	2040211	2040211	PRIYANSHU CHOUDHARY	5	
12	2040213	2040213	VIRENDR KUMAR	5	
13	2040215	2040215	PRINCE BHARTI	5	
14	2040216	2040216	GOUSHUCHINTA POOJITHA	5	
15	2040218	2040218	MONENDRA KUMAR WEDNA	5	
16	2040219	2040219	SAUMITRA DWIVEDI	5	
17	2040220	2040220	ABHIGYAN PRASHAR	5	

Figure 8 Attendance Marks

Now, verification of entered marks is mandatory step.

**Marks Enter Retest:** Under this type of sub-menu, faculty can enter marks for *Retest* held by the institute.

There is *Retest* Exam held for different sessions, under this faculty will select that option and can fill the marks of that students who have filled the exam form

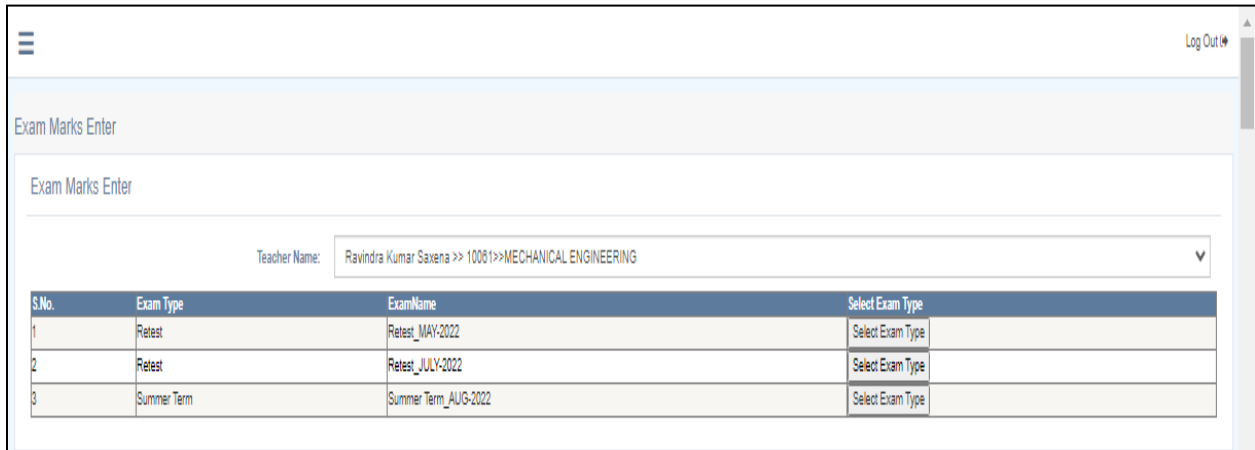
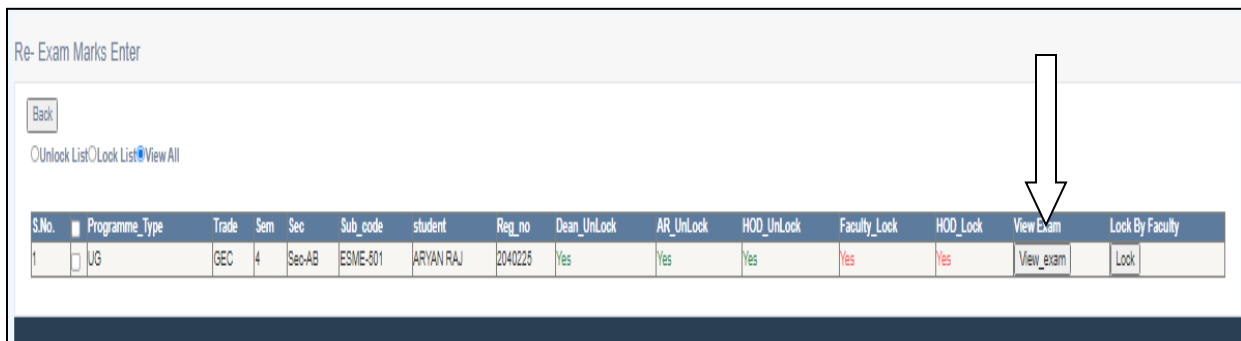


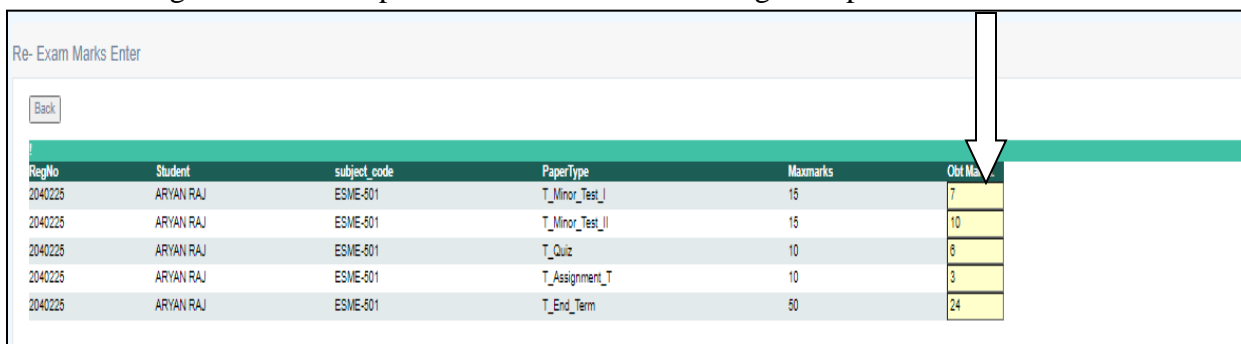
Figure 9 Repeat Exam Marks Enter

In the same case of *Marks enter repeat*, faculty can enter marks for *repeat* exam held by institute for different sessions.

**Re-enter Exam Marks:** In this sub-menu type Faculty can enter the marks again for main exam. Under this there is *View Subject* button, By clicking on this the following window will appear to fill exam marks by clicking *View\_Exam* button.

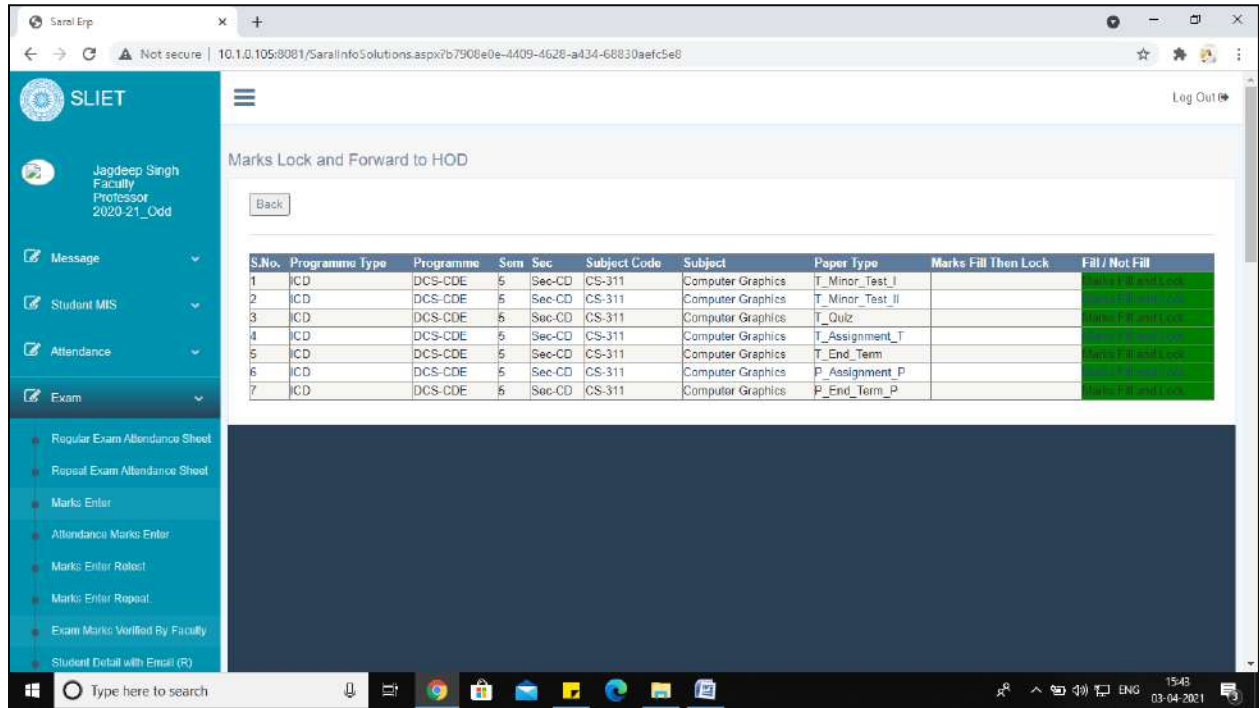


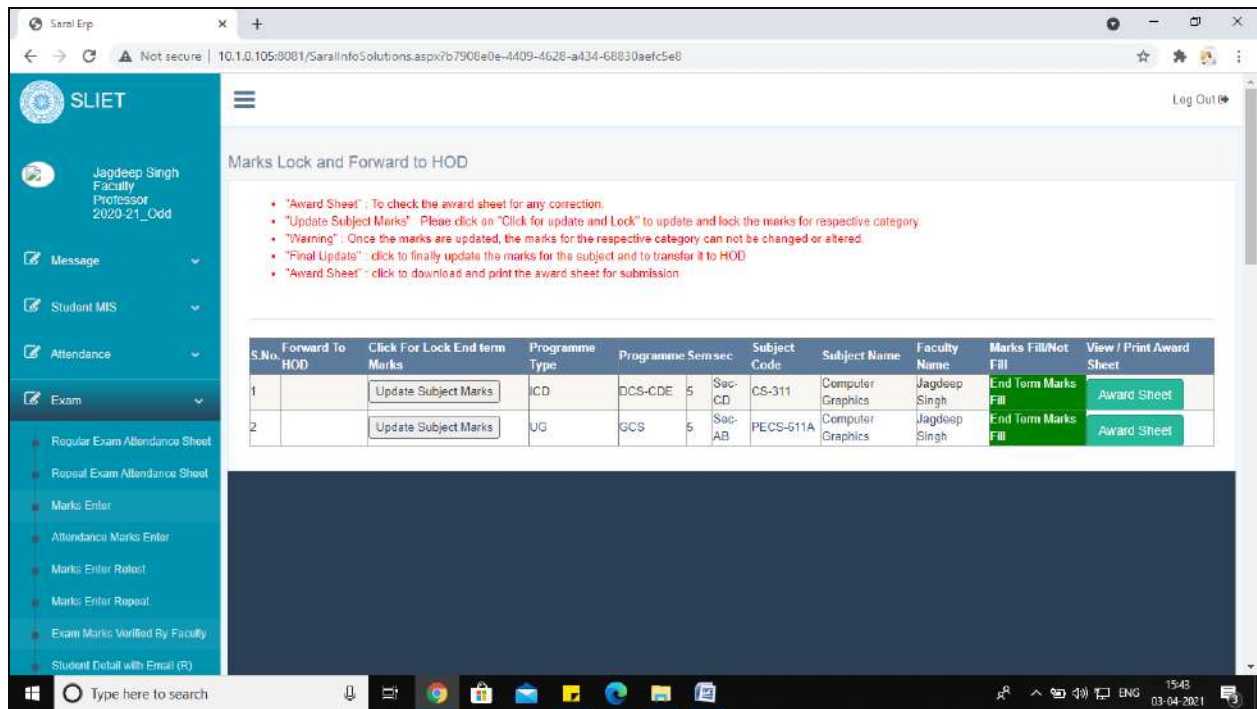
The following window will open to fill exam marks in the given space below.



**Exam Marks Verified By Faculty:**

Here, **lock/view & print award sheet options** are available. . If any modification in marks is required, you can change your entered sheet before lock. But once, you clicked on **lock option and forward to HOD**, you cannot modify your entered marks. The following screens are for illustration purpose.





Once you have locked your marks successfully and forwarded to HOD, you can take print by clicking on *award-sheet* tab.

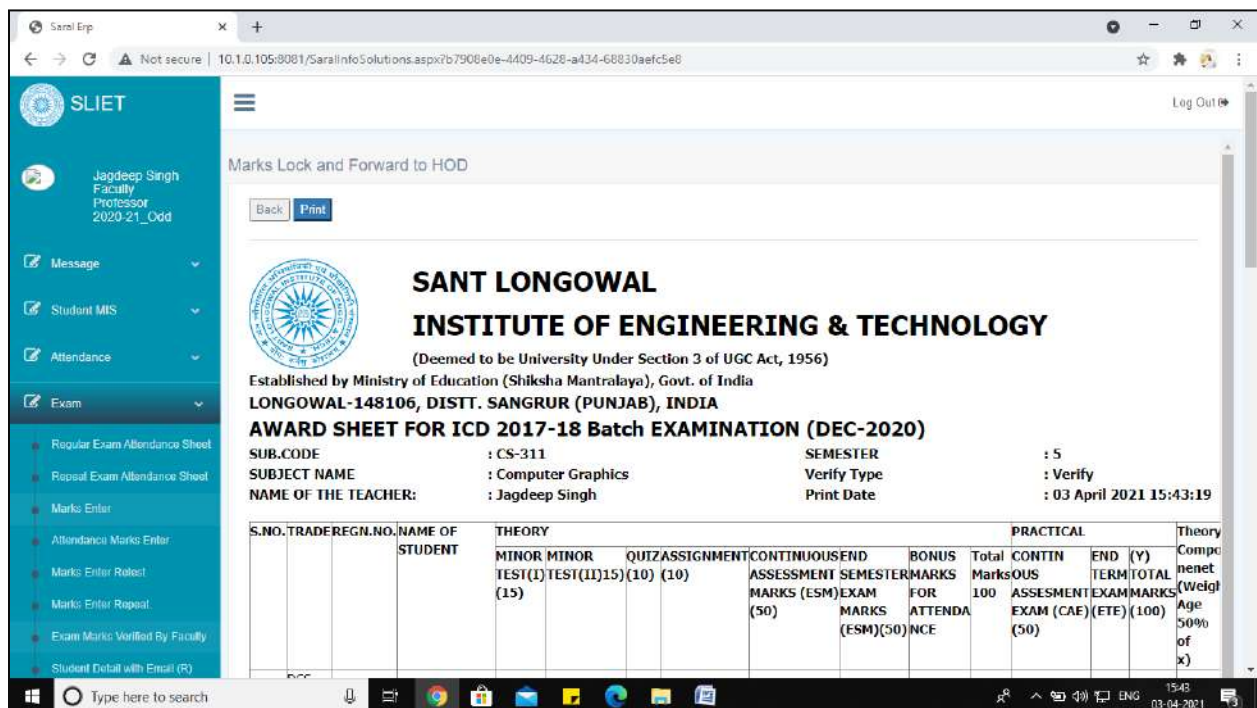
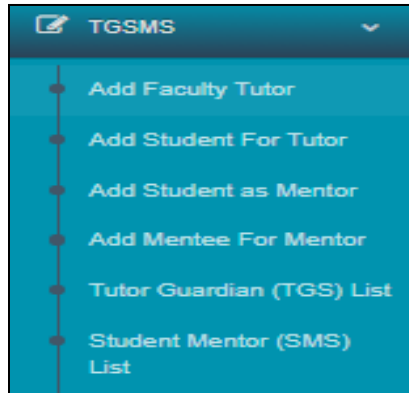


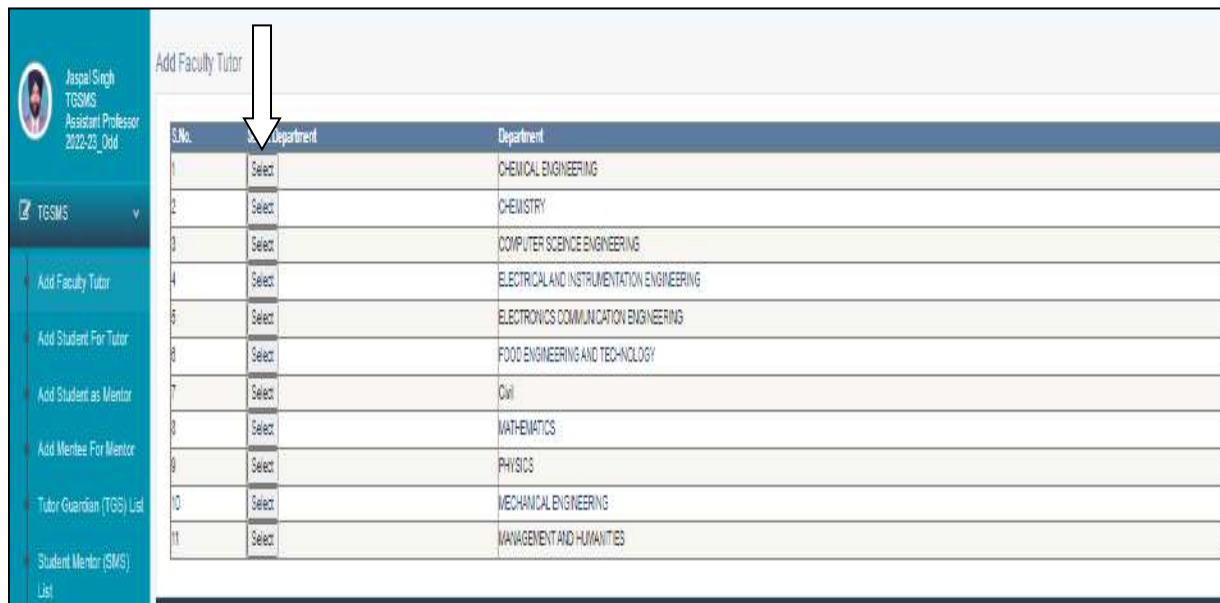
Figure 10 Award Sheet



## 5. TGSMS: Tutor Guardian Mentor Scheme



**Add Faculty Tutor:** In this type of sub-menu, faculty can add class room by clicking on Select button for any particular department.



By selecting department, the following window will appear to faculty for further necessary action. Under this sub-menu the list of Tutor has to add from list of different faculty members like as below.

Add Faculty Tutor

Back

Select Department: CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Select Faculty: A. S. K. Sinha >> Associate Professor >>

Class Room: -Select-

Save

S.No	Code	Faculty	Father Name	Mobile	Email Address	Class Room	Delete
1	10144	A. S. K. Sinha	SHRI A. R. PRASAD		akhouri_sanjay@yahoo.com		X
2	10140	Subho Bhagat					X
3	10147	Vinod Kumar Meena	Sh.Dhoni Ram Meena		vinod_chemical@sliet.ac.in		X
4	10020	Anil Rai	Sh.Pannalal Rai		ml.ra12345@gmail.com		X
5	10139	Avinash Thakur	Late Sh.Kishan Singh		avin_thakur@yahoo.com		X
6	10141	Gulshan Kumar Jawa	Sh.Tireth Singh Jawa		jawagulshan@gmail.com		X
7	10134	Himansu Roy Ghatak	Sh.Nimron Roy Ghatak		hghatak@sliet.ac.in		X
8	10130	Hemlesh Kumari			hemlesh213@gmail.com		X
9	10500	Nikki Prakash	Sh. Dhruv Prakash Savera		ngsavera@gmail.com		X
10	10149	Poojya Jha	Prof. Rameshwar Jha & Ms. Moli Jha		poojya_jha@sliet.ac.in		X
11	10143	Sandeep Mohan Ahuja	Sh.N.M.Ahuja		smahuja@sliet.ac.in		X
12	10124	Ram Pal Chaudhary	Sh. Rishal Singh		rpchoudhary86@gmail.com		X
13	1-624775510	Hemant Kumar	Sh. Raja Ram		hemant1331@gmail.com		X

Figure 11 Add Faculty Tutor

**Add Student Tutor:** Under this Faculty will add Student for tutor. There list will appear of trade wise students to add them under any tutor.

SLIET

Jaspal Singh  
TGSMS  
Assistant Professor  
2022-23\_Odd

TGSMS

- Add Faculty Tutor
- Add Student For Tutor
- Add Student as Mentor
- Add Mentee For Mentor
- Tutor Guardian (TGS) List
- Student Mentor (SMS) List

Add Student For Tutor

Log Out

S.No.	Code	Faculty	Father Name	Mobile	Email Address	View
1	10144	A. S. K. Sinha	SHRI A. R. PRASAD		akhouri_sanjay@yahoo.com	View Trade
2	10146	Subho Bhagat				View Trade
3	10147	Vinod Kumar Meena	Sh.Dhoni Ram Meena		vinod_chemical@sliet.ac.in	View Trade
4	10220	Anil Rai	Sh.Pannalal Rai		ml.ra12345@gmail.com	View Trade
5	10139	Avinash Thakur	Late Sh.Kishan Singh		avin_thakur@yahoo.com	View Trade
6	10141	Gulshan Kumar Jawa	Sh.Tireth Singh Jawa		jawagulshan@gmail.com	View Trade
7	10134	Himansu Roy Ghatak	Sh.Nimron Roy Ghatak		hghatak@sliet.ac.in	View Trade
8	10130	Hemlesh Kumari			hemlesh213@gmail.com	View Trade
9	10500	Nikki Prakash	Sh. Dhruv Prakash Savera		ngsavera@gmail.com	View Trade
10	10149	Poojya Jha	Prof. Rameshwar Jha & Ms. Moli Jha		poojya_jha@sliet.ac.in	View Trade
11	10143	Sandeep Mohan Ahuja	Sh.N.M.Ahuja		smahuja@sliet.ac.in	View Trade
12	10124	Ram Pal Chaudhary	Sh. Rishal Singh		rpchoudhary86@gmail.com	View Trade
13	1-624775510	Hemant Kumar	Sh. Raja Ram		hemant1331@gmail.com	View Trade

SNo	Programme Type	Trade	Sem	Total Student	Total Faculty	Divide Student	View Student
1	CD	DCC-OEM	1	25	10	1.0	<a href="#">View Student</a>
2	CD	DCC-OEM	3	32	10	1.2	<a href="#">View Student</a>
3	CD	DCC-OEM	5	35	13	1.4	<a href="#">View Student</a>
4	CD	DCC-ODE	1	79	13	3.0	<a href="#">View Student</a>
5	CD	DCC-ODE	3	75	13	2.9	<a href="#">View Student</a>
6	CD	DCC-ODE	5	85	13	2.6	<a href="#">View Student</a>
7	CD	DCT-OPT	1	20	13	0.8	<a href="#">View Student</a>
8	CD	DCT-OPT	3	21	13	0.8	<a href="#">View Student</a>
9	CD	DCT-OPT	5	38	13	1.4	<a href="#">View Student</a>
10	CD	DEC-CSME	1	19	13	0.7	<a href="#">View Student</a>
11	CD	DEC-CSME	3	19	13	0.7	<a href="#">View Student</a>
12	CD	DEC-CSME	5	18	13	0.6	<a href="#">View Student</a>
13	CD	DEC-CTV	1	18	13	0.7	<a href="#">View Student</a>
14	CD	DEC-CTV	3	18	13	0.7	<a href="#">View Student</a>
15	CD	DEC-CTV	5	18	13	0.7	<a href="#">View Student</a>
16	CD	DEE-GEN	1	40	13	1.2	<a href="#">View Student</a>
17	CD	DEE-GEN	3	34	13	1.3	<a href="#">View Student</a>
18	CD	DEE-GEN	5	38	13	1.4	<a href="#">View Student</a>
19	CD	DFT-GFP	1	33	13	1.3	<a href="#">View Student</a>
20	CD	DFT-GFP	3	34	13	1.3	<a href="#">View Student</a>
21	CD	DFT-GFP	5	34	13	1.3	<a href="#">View Student</a>
22	CD	DIN-CSMM	1	38	13	1.5	<a href="#">View Student</a>
23	CD	DIN-CSMM	3	21	13	0.8	<a href="#">View Student</a>
24	CD	DIN-CSMM	5	37	13	1.4	<a href="#">View Student</a>
25	CD	DME-CAC	1	11	13	0.4	<a href="#">View Student</a>
26	CD	DME-CAC	3	16	13	0.5	<a href="#">View Student</a>

Figure 12 Add Student Tutor

**Add Student as Mentor:** Under this, faculty will add any student from students's list of any trade as mentor of some students. Faculty can search the student also, from list of students.

Log Out

Jaspal Singh  
TGSMS  
Assistant Professor  
2022-23\_Odd

TGSMS

- Add Faculty Tutor
- Add Student For Tutor
- Add Student as Mentor
- Add Mentee For Mentor
- Tutor Guardian (TGS) List
- Student Mentor (SMS) List

### Add Student Mentor

Student:

Registration.No.

Trade:

Batch:

**Add Mentee for Mentor:** Under this faculty can add mentee(no. of students) for that assigned mentor.

**Tutor Guardian List:** From there faculty can check tutor Guardian list as created above lists.

This list can view in different ways like as below given buttons on screen:

- View All student Faculty Wise
- View All student Programme type
- View All student Trade Wise

Tutor Student List

Select Faculty: Ajay Pal Singh Chauhan >> ELECTRONIC

View All Student Faculty Wise | View All Student Programme Type | View All Student Trade Wise

S.No.	View Student	Programme Type	Trade	Sem	Total Student
1	Select Student	ICD	DEC-CSME	1	3
2	Select Student	ICD	DEC-CSME	3	3
3	Select Student	ICD	DEC-CTV	5	3
4	Select Student	UG	GEC	3	3
5	Select Student	UG	GEC	5	2
6	Select Student	UG	GEC	7	3

There is list of add students of different trades. Faculty can view the students under different trades also.

Tutor Student List

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

ProgrammeType	Trade	Sem	student	AdmissionNo	FatherName	Mobile	Email
ICD	DEC-CSME	3	NIVEDHAN KUMAR YADAV	2110410	SAHEB PRASAD	9862308698	nivedanyadav1212@gmail.com
ICD	DEC-CSME	3	HRIDYANSHU KUMAR	2110420	ARUNTHAKUR	9828750136	hridyanshukumar5@gmail.com
ICD	DEC-CSME	3	VASHWAN KUMARI	2110422	MAHOU KUMAR	9872727278	bhushankumar190@gmail.com

Figure 13 List of students Faculty Wise

**View All Student Programme Type:** Through this Faculty can check total no of students under any Programme type and faculty member.

Tutor Student List

Back

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

Employee	Department	Programme_Type	Total_Student
A. S. K. Sinha	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	7
A. S. K. Sinha	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	UG	16
Amit Rai	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	6
Amit Rai	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	UG	15
Avinash Thakur	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	6
Avinash Thakur	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	UG	17
Gulshan Kumar Jawa	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	6
Gulshan Kumar Jawa	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	UG	19
Himach Roy Ghatak	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	6
Himach Roy Ghatak	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	UG	18
Kantesh Kumar	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	6
Kantesh Kumar	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	UG	18
Nihriti Prakash	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	6
Nihriti Prakash	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	UG	16
Puslpa Jha	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	6

Figure 14 Programme Type Students List

**View All student Trade Wise:** Through this menu faculty can check list of students trade wise under any faculty member.

Tutor Student List

Back

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

Employee	Department	Programme_Type	Code	Seat	Total_Student
Amandeep Shahi	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	DCE-CBM	1	3
Shilpa Singla	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	1	5
Suniti Kumar AF(ME)	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ICD	DCE-CBM	1	1
Priya Doyal	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	1	7
Pavtar Singh	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	1	10
Shilpa Singla	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	3	10
Priya Doyal	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	2	12
Pavtar Singh	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	3	10
Shilpa Singla	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	0	12
Priya Doyal	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	5	12
Pavtar Singh	Civil	ICD	DCE-CBM	5	12
Bhishwar Singh	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	ICD	DCS-CDE	1	3
Damanpreet Singh	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	ICD	DCS-CDE	1	3
Hemish Kumar Chopra	CHEMISTRY	ICD	DCS-CDE	1	3
Major Singh Goyal	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	ICD	DCS-CDE	1	2

Figure 15 Trade Wise Students List

All these lists can export into Excel also for any further necessity.

**Student Mentor list:** Under this sub-menu, Faculty can check Mentor-Mentee Ratio. From which faculty can check there is equal distribution of Mentors to each Mentee or not.

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



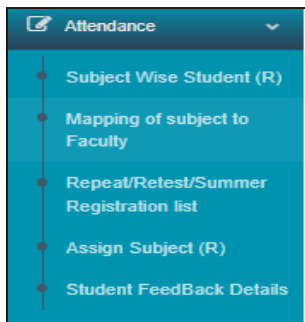
**ERP User Manual for HOD**

**ERP URL:** <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

**Table of Contents:**

- Attendance
  - Mapping of Subject to faculty
- Exam
  - Award List verification
- Placement
  - Training And Internship
- No Dues
  - Create Lab
  - Update Lab Incharge
  - No Dues Approved
- Security
  - User Privilege View

# 1. Attendance:



## a. Mapping of Subject To Faculty:

View Subject → Select Department from list → Select Faculty → Click on Update Faculty

S.No.	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Section	Action Student	Drop Out	Year Back	View
1	ICD		2	Sec-AB	34			View Subject
2	ICD	DCE-CBM	4	Sec-AB	35			View Subject
3	ICD		0	Sec-AB	36		0	View Subject
4	ICD		2	Sec-AB	40			View Subject
5	ICD		4	Sec-AB	36			View Subject
6	ICD	DCE-CDE	0	Sec-AB	66		2	View Subject
7	ICD		2	Sec-CD	36			View Subject
8	ICD		4	Sec-CD	36		1	View Subject
9	ICD		2	Sec-AB	23			View Subject
10	ICD	DCE-CPT	4	Sec-AB	37			View Subject
11	ICD		0	Sec-AB	38		1	View Subject
12	ICD		2	Sec-AB	19			View Subject
13	ICD		2	Sec-AB	16			View Subject
14	ICD	DCE-OSME	4	Sec-AB	17			View Subject
15	ICD		0	Sec-AB	18		2	View Subject
16	ICD		0	Sec-AB	18			View Subject
17	ICD	DCE-CTV	4	Sec-AB	16			View Subject
18	ICD		0	Sec-AB	16			View Subject
19	ICD		2	Sec-AB	37			View Subject
20	ICD	DCE-GEN	4	Sec-AB	27			View Subject
21	ICD		0	Sec-AB	30			View Subject
22	ICD		2	Sec-AB	38		4	View Subject
23	ICD	DCE-OPP	4	Sec-AB	28			View Subject
24	ICD		0	Sec-AB	30		3	View Subject
25	ICD		2	Sec-AB	22			View Subject

After clicking on update faculty, the faculty name will change under that subject.



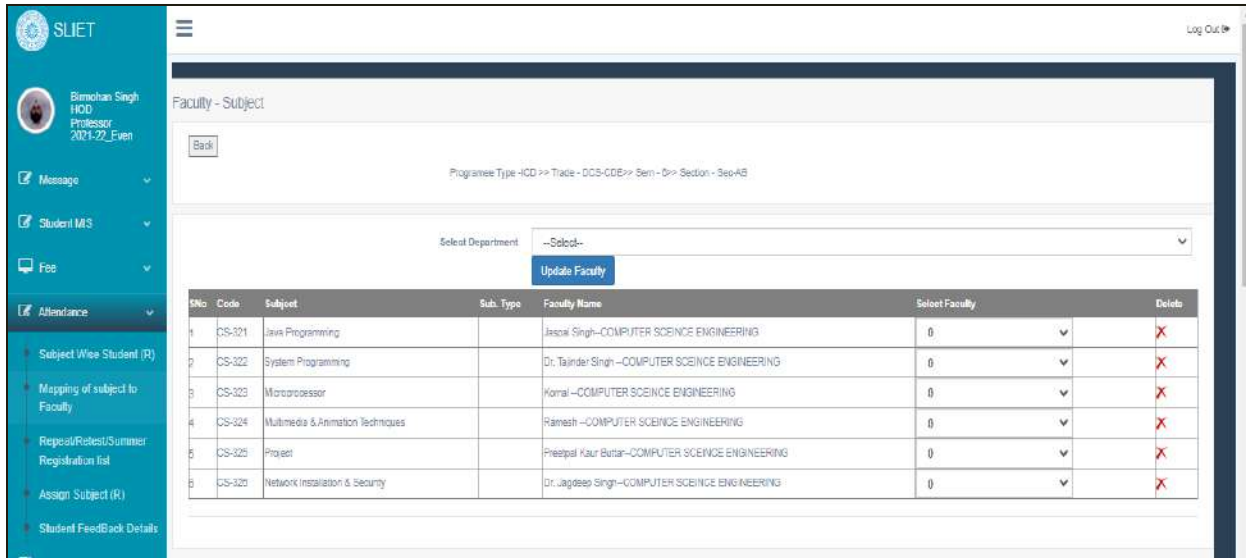


Figure 1 Mapping of subject to faculty

As in above picture, HOD can delete that subject if any has updated by mistakenly.

From this HOD can update the record by changing faculty name under any particular subject.

From upper field **Select Department**, select department name and in field **select faculty**, it will show all faculty names under that department which we have selected, then select that particular teacher name which HOD want to assign for that subject in front of that subject name.

## 2. Exam:

Award List Verification: There are two types of list: **List for verify** and **Approved List**

In **List for verify**, there are 3 Tabs at this screen for different purposes.

- Roll Back:** To roll back all that data.
- Final Update:** For final submission of data which has given for verification.
- View Subject:** To check subject under that Programme type and faculty. Under this there is further View Subject Marks Tab, to check marks status under that subject.

SLIET

Birmohan Singh  
HOD  
Professor  
2021-22\_Even

Message

Student MIS

Fee

Attendance

Exam

Subject Verification

- "View Subjects": click to view & inspect the awards for all the subjects of semester for respective batch and branch.
- "View Subject Marks": To see and check whether marks for all the categories for this subject are filled and updated by faculty. If it is "Green", means it is updated.
- "Award Sheet": To check the award sheet for any correction.
- "Roll Back": If any correction required, please click on "Roll Back" to transfer it back to respective faculty.
- "Final Update": If all subjects for semester are updated & no correction is required, please click for Final Update to transfer it to Academic Section.
- "Warning!": Once the "Final Update" is pressed, the marks for the respective category can not be changed or altered.

List for Verify  Approved List

S.No.	Role Back	Verification		Programme Type	Programme	Sem	sec	Approved by
1	Roll Back	Final Update	View Subject	UG	GCS	2	Sec-AB	
2	Roll Back	Final Update	View Subject	PG	PGCSE	4	Sec-AB	

### Under View Subject:

Subject Verification

Back

S.No.	Forward	Click For Lock End term Marks	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	sec	Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name	Marks Fill/Not Fill	View / Print Award Sheet
1		View Subject Marks	PG	PGCSE	4	Sec-AB	PCCS-921	Dissertation (Part-2)	Manminder Singh	End Term Marks Not Fill	Award Sheet

This list is not approved, otherwise by clicking on **View Subject Marks Tab** we can check marks in that subject. And can check award sheet list also.

If we open by clicking on **Approved List** tab then it will look like as below:

**Subject Verification**

- "View Subjects" : click to view & inspect the awards for all the subjects of semester for respective batch and branch
- "View Subject Marks" : To see and check whether marks for all the categories for this subject are filled and updated by faculty. If it is "Green", means it is updated
- "Award Sheet" : To check the award sheet for any correction.
- "Roll Back" : If any correction required, please click on "Roll Back" to transfer it back to respective faculty.
- "Final Update" : If all subjects for semester are updated & no correction is required, please click for Final Update to transfer it to Academic Section.
- "Warning" : Once the "Final Update" is pressed, the marks for the respective category can not be changed or altered.

Click to Verify  Approved List

S.No.	View Subject	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Sec	Approved by
1	View Subject	OD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AS	2.Minu Kumari_Academics_Aproved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Aproved,1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved
2	View Subject	OD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved,2.Minu Kumari_Academics_Aproved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Aproved
3	View Subject	OD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AS	2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved,1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Aproved
4	View Subject	OD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-CD	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved,2.Aruna Kumari_Academics_Aproved,3.Vinod Kumar-II_PS_Aproved
5	View Subject	OD	DCS-CDE	5	Sec-AS	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved
6	View Subject	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AS	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved
7	View Subject	UG	GCS	4	Sec-CD	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved
8	View Subject	UG	GCS	8	Sec-AS	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved
9	View Subject	UG	GCS	8	Sec-CD	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved
10	View Subject	UG	GCS	8	Sec-AS	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved,2.Vineet Mittal_Academics_Aproved
11	View Subject	UG	GCS	8	Sec-CD	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved,2.Vineet Mittal_Academics_Aproved
12	View Subject	PO	POCSE	2	Sec-AS	1.Bimohan Singh_HOD_Aproved,2.Subhash Chander_Academics_Aproved

Figure 2 Approved List to check Award List

**Subject Verification**

S.No.	Forward	Click For Lock End term Marks	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Sec	Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name	Marks Fill/Not Fill	View / Print Award Sheet
1		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	EAA-5214	Flexional Credit Course/Extra Academic Activity+GROUP A	Sukhinder Singh Puri	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
2		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	BSME-201	Engineering Mechanics	Raj Kumar Yadav	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
3		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	HSMC-501	Principles of Management	Sanjeev Kumar Garg	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
4		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	MCMH-501	Indian Constitution	Pardeep Kumar Jain	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
5		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	POCS-201	Computer Organization and Architecture	Major Singh Goraya	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
6		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	POCS-502	Operating System	Damanpreet Singh	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
7		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	POCS-523	Database Management System	Dr. Tejinder Singh	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
8		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	POCS-504	Operating System Lab	Vikash Kumar Garg	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
9		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	POCS-525	Database Management System Lab	Dr. Tejinder Singh	End Term Marks Fill	Award Sheet
10		View Subject Marks	UG	GCS	4	Sec-AB	TPID-521	Industrial Training 02 Weeks	Major Singh Goraya	End Term Marks Not Fill	Award Sheet

Figure 3 To check subject marks and award sheet

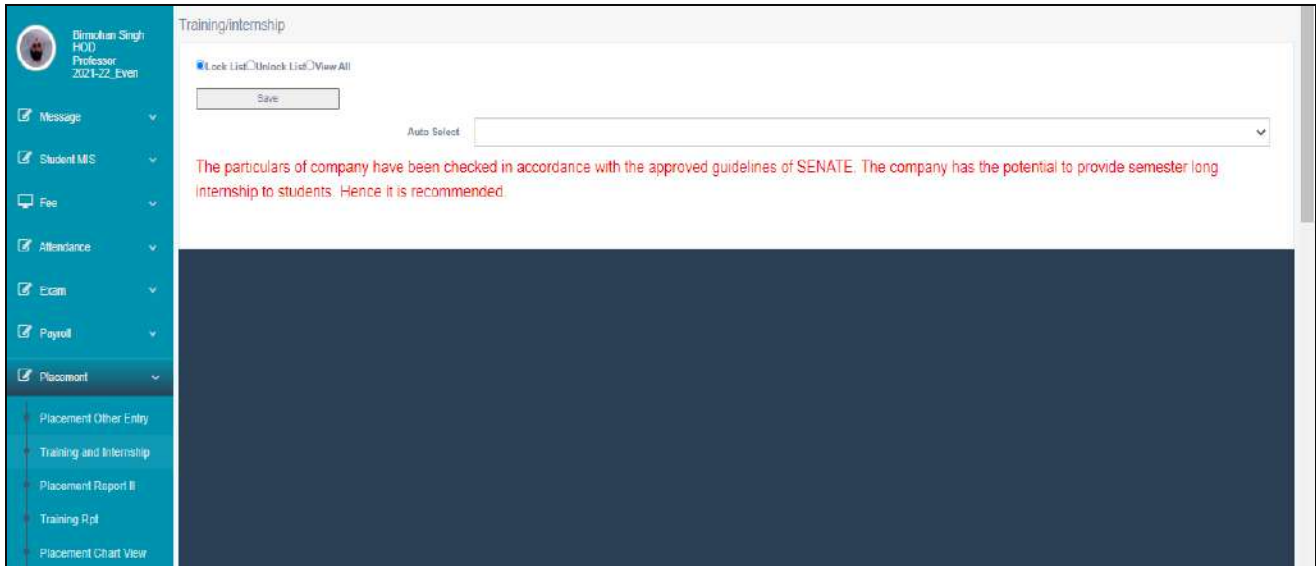
Under this we can check marks under any particular Programme and can check award sheet related to that.

HOD will lock all that record under subject marks and will send reports to academics.

### 3. Placement:

- Training and Internship:** Under this there are three types of list: Lock List, Unlock List and View All.

The main screen will as like below:



After selecting View All, The list will as like below:

S.No.	Status	View Details	Programme_Type/Trade	Sem	Student	Reg_no	Stu_Mobile	Stu_Email	Stype	Ttype	TrainingName/Company Name	Period	Class	Counselor	Lock	Hof	LockTP
1	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	7	KAMAL NAVAN	1930028	Gungaraj20@gmail.com	Internship	Part of Curriculum	Kalsho Fashion Private Limited	03/01/2022 To 03/08/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
2	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	7	RAHUL KUMAR MIDHRA	18300037091470410	kumarahul1720@gmail.com	Internship	Part of Curriculum	Infogain India Private Limited	03/01/2022 To 30/08/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
3	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	7	RIDHAM GOYAL	1830020	ridhamgoyal07@gmail.com	Internship	Part of Curriculum	Catalysation Info Solutions Private Limited	03/01/2022 To 08/07/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
4	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	7	NISHA KUMARI	1830007	ns409104@gmail.com	Internship	Part of Curriculum	The vagabond Web Pvt Ltd	24/01/2022 To 24/07/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
5	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	7	MOHD TALRIQUE	1922040	mrankhale920@gmail.com	Internship	Part of Curriculum	DE FACTO INFOTECH PVT LTD	17/01/2022 To 15/07/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
6	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	7	SINTU KUMARI	1930088	kumarsintu527@gmail.com	Internship	Part of Curriculum	De Facto Infotech Pvt Ltd	17/01/2022 To 17/07/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
7	Approved	View Details	UG	DOC-COE	3	SHIVESH KUMAR	20102337675588057	anjukumar035@gmail.com	Training	Part of Curriculum	INFOVIZ	09/08/2022 To 10/07/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
8	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	5	AMARJEET SINHA	20304877011096333	amtheamarjeet@gmail.com	Training	Part of Curriculum	Remarkskill	20/08/2022 To 22/07/2022	Yes		Yes	Yes	
9	Approved	View Details	UG	GCS	5	RAVU GREWAL	18400548375824048	2000ravugrewal@gmail.com	Training	Part of	RemarkSkill	20/08/2022 To	Yes		Yes	Yes	

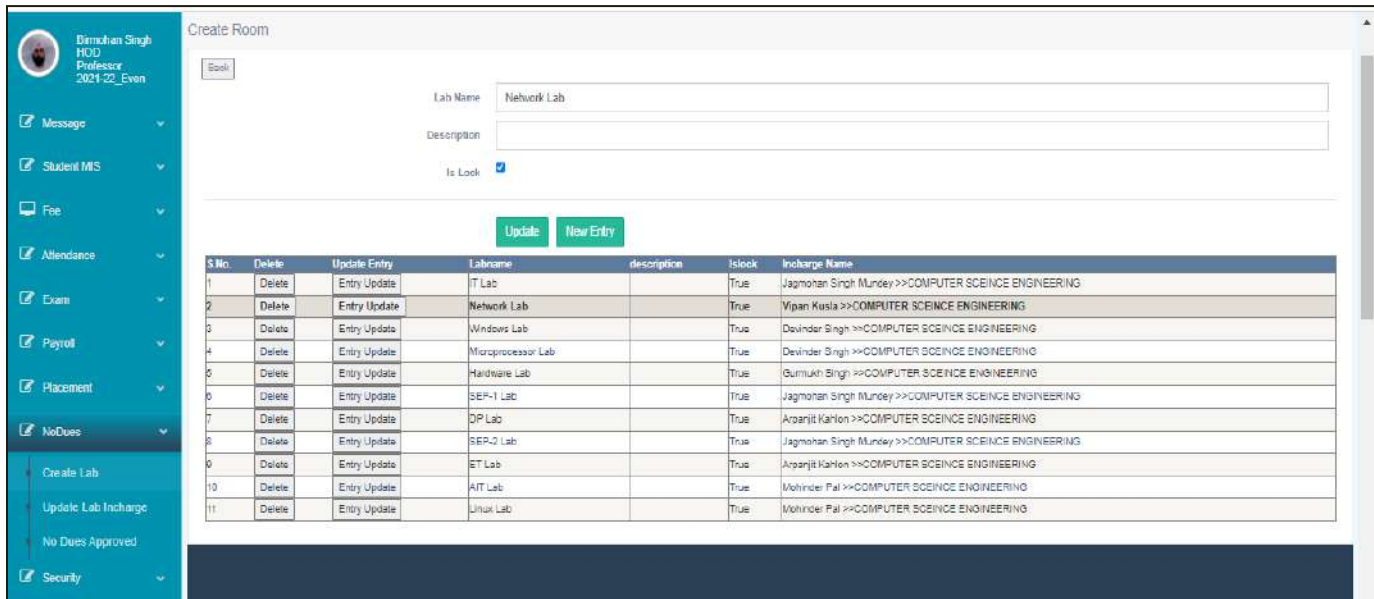
In this, there is all the record of internship and training students. HOD can approve or reject the internship and training of any student under which company student has registered in case of any issue or change in any curriculum. If approval has finalized by HOD then student can check his/her training under registered company and can go for that.

#### 4. No Dues



##### a. **Create Lab:**

Add Lab → Insert/New Entry → Delete / Update Entry

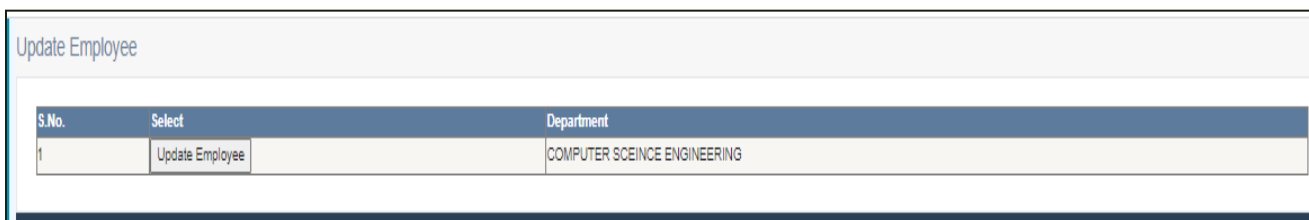


The screenshot shows the 'Create Room' interface. On the left is a sidebar with user information (Dilmohan Singh, HOD, Professor, 2021-22\_Even) and a menu with options like Message, Student MIS, Fee, Attendance, Exams, Payroll, Placement, NoDues, and Security. The 'NoDues' menu is expanded, showing 'Create Lab', 'Update Lab Incharge', and 'No Dues Approved'. The main area contains a form with fields for 'Lab Name' (Network Lab), 'Description', and 'Is Lock' (checked). Below the form are 'Update' and 'New Entry' buttons. A table lists existing labs with columns for S.No., Delete, Update Entry, Labname, description, Islock, and Incharge Name.

S.No.	Delete	Update Entry	Labname	description	Islock	Incharge Name
1		Entry Update	IT Lab		True	Jagmohan Singh Munday >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
2	Delete	Entry Update	Network Lab		True	Vipan Kusla >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
3	Delete	Entry Update	Windows Lab		True	Devinder Singh >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
4	Delete	Entry Update	Microprocessor Lab		True	Devinder Singh >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
5	Delete	Entry Update	Hardware Lab		True	Gurmukh Singh >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
6	Delete	Entry Update	SEP-1 Lab		True	Jagmohan Singh Munday >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
7	Delete	Entry Update	DP Lab		True	Aranjit Kahlon >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
8	Delete	Entry Update	SEP-2 Lab		True	Jagmohan Singh Munday >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
9	Delete	Entry Update	ET Lab		True	Aranjit Kahlon >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
10	Delete	Entry Update	AIT Lab		True	Mohinder Pal >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING
11	Delete	Entry Update	Jhux Lab		True	Mohinder Pal >>>COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

HOD can make new entry regarding any updation or can edit in previous created labs.

##### b. **Update Lab Incharge:** Update Employee → Update Room Incharge



The screenshot shows the 'Update Employee' form. It features a table with columns for 'S.No.', 'Select', and 'Department'. The first row contains the value '1' in the 'S.No.' column, 'Update Employee' in the 'Select' column, and 'COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING' in the 'Department' column.

S.No.	Select	Department
1	Update Employee	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

HOD can change Lab incharge Name under this menu, click on update Employee

Update Employee

Back

S.No.	Update Room Incharge	Labname	description	Islock	Incharge Name
1	Update Room Incharge	T Lab		True	Jagmohan Singh Munday >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
2	Update Room Incharge	Network Lab		True	Vipen Kula >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
3	Update Room Incharge	Windows Lab		True	Devinder Singh >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
4	Update Room Incharge	Microprocessor Lab		True	Devinder Singh >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
5	Update Room Incharge	Hardware Lab		True	Sumrath Singh >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
6	Update Room Incharge	SEP-1 Lab		True	Jagmohan Singh Munday >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
7	Update Room Incharge	DP Lab		True	Aparjit Kahlon >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
8	Update Room Incharge	SEP-2 Lab		True	Jagmohan Singh Munday >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
9	Update Room Incharge	ET Lab		True	Aparjit Kahlon >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
10	Update Room Incharge	AIT Lab		True	Mohinder Pal >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING
11	Update Room Incharge	Linux Lab		True	Mohinder Pal >>COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING

Update Employee

Back

Select Department: ACSS

Select Employee Name: Vishav Mohan Goyal >>Tect

Update Faculty

Select department name, employee name from given list then click on update Faculty.

It will make change under that list from which we have make change.

c. **NO\_Dues Approved:** View Student → View Details

NO Dues Approved

S.No.	View Student	Department
1	View Student	COMPUTER SCEINCE ENGINEERING

NO Dues Approved

Back

Select:  New Inquiry  Locked Inquiry

S.No.	View Student	Programme	Type	Admission No	Student	Code	sem	Status	Dues Amount	SEP-2 Lab	IT Lab	Network Lab	Windows Lab	SEP-1 Lab	DP Lab	ET Lab	AIT Lab	Microprocessor Lab	Linux Lab	Hardware Lab
1	<a href="#">View Details</a>	ICD		2010206	DARSHIL PRASAD	DCS-CDE		0	0	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues
2	<a href="#">View Details</a>	ICD		1610016	VAISHNAVI CHATURVEDI	DCS-CDE	1	0	0	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues
3	<a href="#">View Details</a>	ICD		1610025	ASHUTOSH KUMAR	DCS-CDE	1	0	0	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues
4	<a href="#">View Details</a>	ICD		1610069	PRASAD KUMAR	DCS-CDE	1	0	0	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues
5	<a href="#">View Details</a>	ICD		1610064	PRATIGHA KUMARI	DCS-CDE	1	0	0	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues
6	<a href="#">View Details</a>	ICD		1610115	JASPRAL	DCS-CDE	1	0	0	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues
7	<a href="#">View Details</a>	ICD		1610173	SUMIT KUMAR	DCS-CDE	1	0	0	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues	No Dues

Figure 4 No Dues Lock Inquiry

In this, there is entry of the students who have not pending any dues.

NO Dues Approved

Back

Registration No - 2010206 Name DARSHIL PRASAD

Department	Lab Name/Dept.	Status	Dues	Paid	Balance	Remarks	Approved_By	Approved_Date
Academic Dept.	ICD	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Pankaj	18/04/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	SEP-2 Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	IT Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Network Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Windows Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	SEP-1 Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	DP Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	ET Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	AIT Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Microprocessor Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Linux Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Hardware Lab	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Manoj Kumar Sachan	21/08/2021
Library Dept.	Library Dept.	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Bansaj Gupta	08/07/2021
Sports Dept.	Sports Dept.	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Bukhinder Singh Punia	09/07/2021
Workshop Dept.	Workshop Dept.	No Dues	0.00	0.00	0.00		Kulwant Singh	24/03/2021
Total			0.00	0.00	0.00			

Through this we can check all dept. wise dues of each and every student under each Programme of different semesters.

5. Security:

- a. **User Privilege View:** Under this as required fields have to fill and then list will generate, from which HOD can assign section and class according to that to upper selected teacher.

Like as there

SLIET Log Out

**Bimohan Singh**  
HOD  
Professor  
2021-22\_Even

- Message
- Student MIS
- Fee
- Attendance
- Exam
- Payroll
- Placement
- NoDues
- Security
- Role Wise Employee(R)
- User Privilege New

### Employee List Roles Wise

Role:

Department:

Employee:

SNo	Academic Year	Programme Type	Trade	Sem	Sec	Batch	
1	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	2021-22	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	2021-22	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AD	2020-21	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-CD	2020-21	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS-CDE	8	Sec-AD	2019-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS	2	Sec-AB	2021-22	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS	4	Sec-AB	2020-21	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS	4	Sec-CD	2020-21	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS	8	Sec-AB	2019-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS	8	Sec-CD	2019-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS	8	Sec-AD	2018-19	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	2021-22_Even	UG	DCS	8	Sec-CD	2018-19	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	2021-22_Even	PG	PGCDE	2	Sec-AD	2021-22	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	2021-22_Even	PG	PGCDE	4	Sec-AD	2020-21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 5 To assign role to different teachers



**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



**ERP User Manual for Hostel Assistant**

## Dashboard

In this there are these facilities which a Hostel Assistant can check:



There is Hostel Menu under which there are :

- a. Room
- b. Room Allotment
- c. Hostel Fee Room Wise(Report)
  - **In Room Menu:**

In this room can check how many rooms and hostels are there, and can check no of rooms in each hostel .Hostel Assistant can add new room from **ADD ROOM** Tab.

S.No.	Add Room	Hostel	No Of Room
1	Add Room	009	85
2	Add Room	010	251

Under this tab, the list will open of available rooms, assistant can update room type from given tab.

Create Room

Back

Room No:

Single / Multiple Bed:

Bed Code:

Use For:

Insert

S.No.	Update Room Type	roomnumber	Bed Type	For use	Location	Block	Seating	RoomType	Serialno	Serialno	Delete
1	Update Room Type	101A	Multiple	Student							X
2	Update Room Type	101B	Multiple	Student							X
3	Update Room Type	101C	Multiple	Student							X
4	Update Room Type	102E	Single	Other							X
5	Update Room Type	103A	Multiple	Student							X
6	Update Room Type	103B	Multiple	Student							X
7	Update Room Type	103C	Multiple	Student							X
8	Update Room Type	103D	Multiple	Student							X
9	Update Room Type	104	Single	Other							X
10	Update Room Type	105A	Multiple	Student							X
11	Update Room Type	105B	Multiple	Student							X
12	Update Room Type	105C	Multiple	Student							X
13	Update Room Type	105A	Multiple	Student							X

From this Tab ,we can update the room type like as it is for multiple sharing or single bed room, And can add more rooms in list by filling above given fields and after that click on Insert Tab.

- In Room Allotment Menu:**

Room Allotment

S.No.	Select	Hostal	No Of Room
1	Room Allotment	009	85
2	Room Allotment	010	251

In this we can check no of rooms in no of hostel.

To allot the room we will click on Room Allotment menu, after that

Room Allotment

Back

S.No.	Programme Type	RoomAllotStudent	View All Student
1	ICD		View All Student
2	UG	227	View All Student
3	PG		View All Student
4	PHD		View All Student

This link will show all the no of students list under each programme type under different sessions , Like we want to check under PHD Programme, click in front of that tab, and after that select session

Room Allotment

Back

S.No.	Batch	View All Student
1	2015-16	View All Student
2	2016-17	View All Student
3	2017-18	View All Student
4	2018-19	View All Student
5	2019-20	View All Student
6	2020-21	View All Student
7	2021-22	View All Student

Figure 1 To check Session Wise Students List

Like under this session click on VIEW ALL STUDENT Tab, It will show all the students lists to whom room has allotted in Hostel.

Room Allotment

Back

Day scholar Student List
  Hosteler Student List

S.No.	Programme Type	Trade	AdmissionNo	student	Seat	Batch	Room Number	HostelCat	View All Student	Approve/View Fee	View Receipt
1	PHD	C.E.	PCE1901	Rajni Bala Talwar	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
2	PHD	C.E.	PCE1902/INDF	Purbika	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
3	PHD	ECE	PEC1901	Ayushman Ramola	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
4	PHD	EIE	PEI1901	Ashutosh Bhadoria	Part Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
5	PHD	ME	PME 1903	Hari Om	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
6	PHD	ME	PME1904/INDF	Rahul Kumar	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
7	PHD	ME	PME1908	Ravi	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee

There are two types of lists: one for Day scholar Students and other one is for Hosteler students

It shows also that which room has allotted that is for Part time or full time.

And after that we can also view the room by clicking on VIEW ROOM Tab. Under this we can check about Room No, time period for which that room has allotted.

Room Allotment

Back

Selected Student - Hari Om

S.No.	Room Number	Bed Type	Location	Foruse	SerialNo	AdmitDated	Remark	Student Name	From Date	Remark	Update	Delete
1	101A	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
2	101B	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
3	101C	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
4	102E	Single		Other					Select Date		Update	Delete
5	103A	Multiple		Student		26/03/2022		RAGHAV SHARMA	Select Date		Update	Delete
6	103B	Multiple		Student		26/03/2022		SHARAT PRABHAT SHARMA	Select Date		Update	Delete
7	103C	Multiple		Student		26/03/2022		KUNAL	Select Date		Update	Delete
8	103D	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
9	104	Single		Other					Select Date		Update	Delete
10	105A	Multiple		Student		27/03/2022		ANISH JOSHI	Select Date		Update	Delete
11	105B	Multiple		Student		27/03/2022		ABHISHEK KUMAR	Select Date		Update	Delete
12	105C	Multiple		Student		28/03/2022		SHASHI SHANKAR SHAHI	Select Date		Update	Delete
13	106A	Multiple		Student		27/03/2022		BHAGWAT SHANDILYA	Select Date		Update	Delete
14	106B	Multiple		Student		28/03/2022		AVINASH	Select Date		Update	Delete
15	106C	Multiple		Student		27/03/2022		SAURAV SANJAY	Select Date		Update	Delete
16	107A	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
17	107B	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
18	107C	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
19	108A	Multiple		Student		27/03/2022		ADITYA KUMAR	Select Date		Update	Delete
20	108B	Multiple		Student		27/03/2022		SHAILENDRA KUMAR	Select Date		Update	Delete
21	108C	Multiple		Student					Select Date		Update	Delete
22	109A	Multiple		Student		28/03/2022		AYUSH RAJ	Select Date		Update	Delete

Figure 2 To update or Delete the Allotted Room

We can update it for further more time period, or can delete .

Room Allotment

Back

Day scholar Student List  Hostel Student List

S.No.	Programme Type	Trade	AdmissionNo	student	Seat	Batch	Room Number	HostelCat	View All Student	Approve/View Fee	View Receipt
1	PHD	C.E.	PCE1901	Rajni Bala Talwar	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
2	PHD	C.E.	PCE1902/INDF	Purtika	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
3	PHD	ECE	PEC1901	Ayushman Ramola	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
4	PHD	EIE	PEI1901	Ashutosh Bhadoria	Part Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
5	PHD	ME	PME 1903	Hari Om	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
6	PHD	ME	PME1904/INDF	Rahul Kumar	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee
7	PHD	ME	PME1908	Ravi	Full Time	2019-20			View Room	Approved	View Fee

Figure 3 To Approve Room

We can Approve or remove the room from that student also by clicking on Approved Tab.

By clicking on **Approved Tab** , can also remove Hostel Fees from that particular student or can allocate fee to that student if student want to take hostel room.

From VIEW FEES Tab we can check about fees status, that has how many fees has submitted by student .

- **In ROOM FEES REPORT:** In this menu Hostel Assistant can check room wise fees report of each and every student. We can export that data into excel also by clicking on given excel icon on screen.

The screenshot shows a web application interface for 'Training/ Internship'. It features a header with a menu icon and a 'Log Out' link. Below the header, there are four dropdown menus for filtering data: 'Academic Year' (2021-22\_Even), 'Batch' (2020-21), 'Programme Type' (UG), and 'Trade' (GCT). Below these filters is a green 'Load' button and a small Excel icon, which is highlighted by a white arrow. Below the filters and button is a table with 14 columns: ProgrammeType, Trade, AdmissionNo, student, Gender, SEM, Seat, Batch, roomnumber, Applydate, CautionNetFee, CautionPaid, HostelFee, and HostelPaid. The table contains 10 rows of student data.

ProgrammeType	Trade	AdmissionNo	student	Gender	SEM	Seat	Batch	roomnumber	Applydate	CautionNetFee	CautionPaid	HostelFee	HostelPaid
UG	GCT	2040001	MOHD ALMAS HUSAIN	M	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	121		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00
UG	GCT	2040003	SHIKHAR SRIVASTAV	M	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	121		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00
UG	GCT	2040004	MADEM SAI SHANKAR GANESH	M	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	110		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00
UG	GCT	2040005	KUMARI PALLAVI	F	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	210		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00
UG	GCT	2040006	ABHISHU SHAKYA	M	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	120		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00
UG	GCT	2040007	TANLI SHAKYA	F	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	210		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00
UG	GCT	2040011	SHREYA SINGH	F	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	221		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00
UG	GCT	2040012	KHUSHI SINGH	F	4	Fee_Category_General	2020-21	224		0.00	0.00	1750.00	1750.00

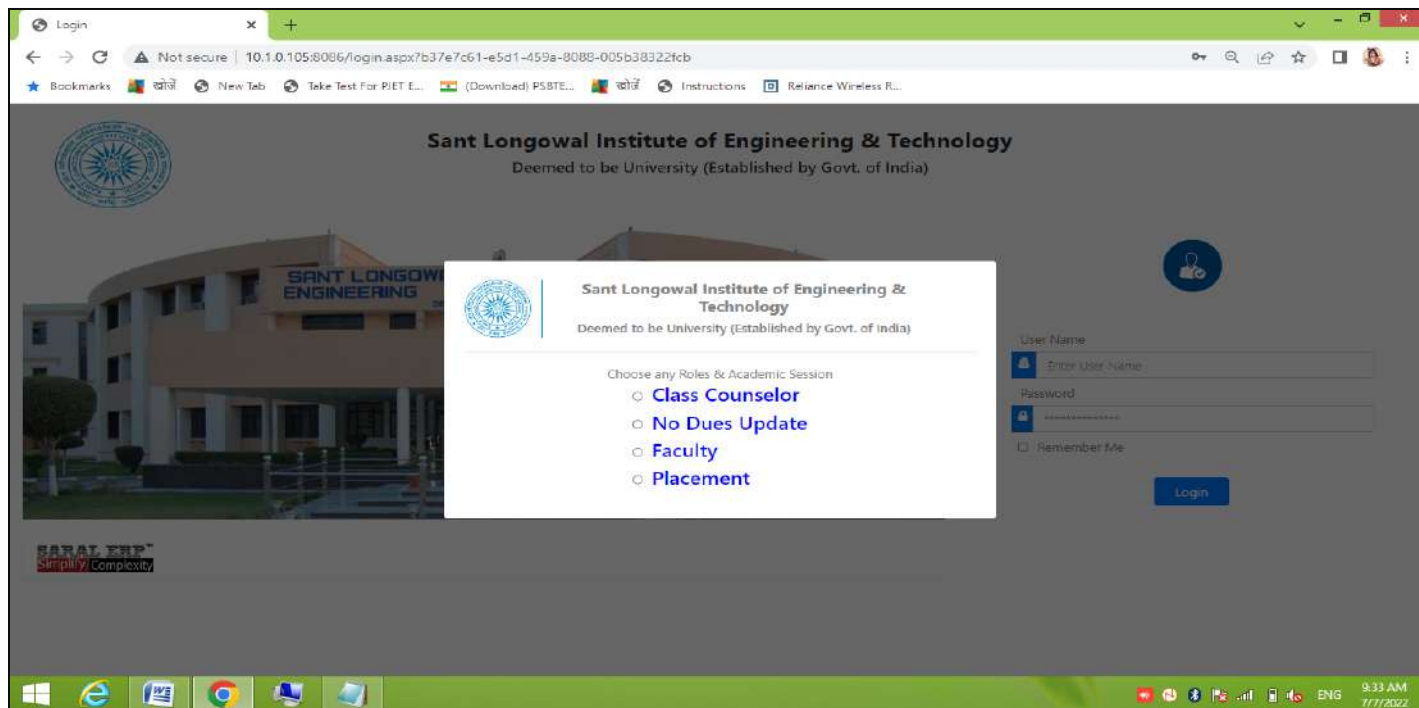
Figure 4: To check Room wise Fees and export data into Excel

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



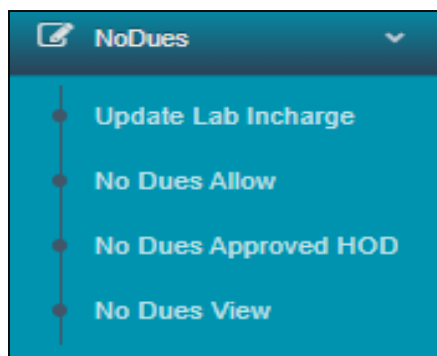
**ERP User Manual for No\_Dues**

Select here Role after Login



By selecting No\_Dues Update, then after that select session .

Main Dashboard page will open:



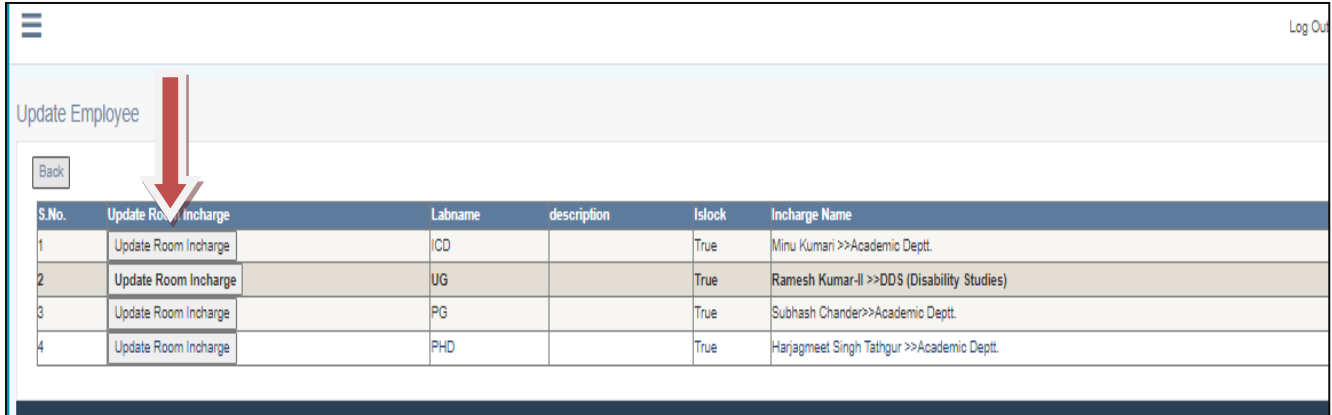
a. Update Lab Incharge:

Update Employee

S.No.	Select	Department
1	Update Employee	Academic Dept.



Click on Update Employee, it screen will appear



S.No.	Update Room Incharge	Labname	description	Islock	Incharge Name
1	Update Room Incharge	ICD		True	Minu Kumari >>Academic Deptt.
2	Update Room Incharge	UG		True	Ramesh Kumar-II >>DDS (Disability Studies)
3	Update Room Incharge	PG		True	Subhash Chander>>Academic Deptt.
4	Update Room Incharge	PHD		True	Harjagmeet Singh Tathgur >>Academic Deptt.

Click on update Lab Incharge to change incharge of any lab. By clicking on this tab , the screen will appear from where we can change any employee name by selecting department name first and after that select name of employee related to that department, like as in below screen:



Update Employee

Back

Select Department: DDS (Disability Studies)

Select Employee Name: Ramesh Kumar-II >>Typist

Update Faculty

Then click on Update Faculty then it will change the name of lab incharge to related lab.

**b. No-Dues Allow:** There is a two types of list : Pending and approved

You can allow here for NO-DUES .

## NO Dues Allow

Batch Programme Type Trade Status  Pending  Approved

S.No.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	Programme Type	Programme	Student	Registration No	Father name
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	MOHAMMAD KAMRAN	2110599	MOHAMMAD GULAB
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	RAGHAV KUMAR	2110581	SHESHNATH KUMAR
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	RAKHI	2110551	SATPAL SINGH
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	RITIK KUMAR	2110605	SHIV NARAYAN KUMAR
5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	DURGESH KUMAR	2110599	KISHORE KUMAR
6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	AKASHDEEP SINGH DEHAR	2110576	SARBJIT SINGH DEHAR
7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	RAMAN KUMAR THAKUR	2110606	ARVIND KUMAR THAKUR
8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	SOURAV KUMAR	2110559	LAMBODAR THAKUR
9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	SAMYAK SINGH	2110589	GURBAX SINGH
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	SHIVAM KUMAR	2110590	ARUN KUMAR SAH
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	DIVYANSHU KUMAR	2110588	AJAY YADAV
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	DALJEET SINGH	2110593	HARMEET SINGH
13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	RAUSHAN KUMAR	2110610	DHARAM DEV SAHU
14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	CHETAN JINDAL	2110595	SOMNATH
15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="button" value="View"/>	ICD	DEE-CEN	SAHIBEDIL SINGH	2110578	KULWINDER SINGH

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

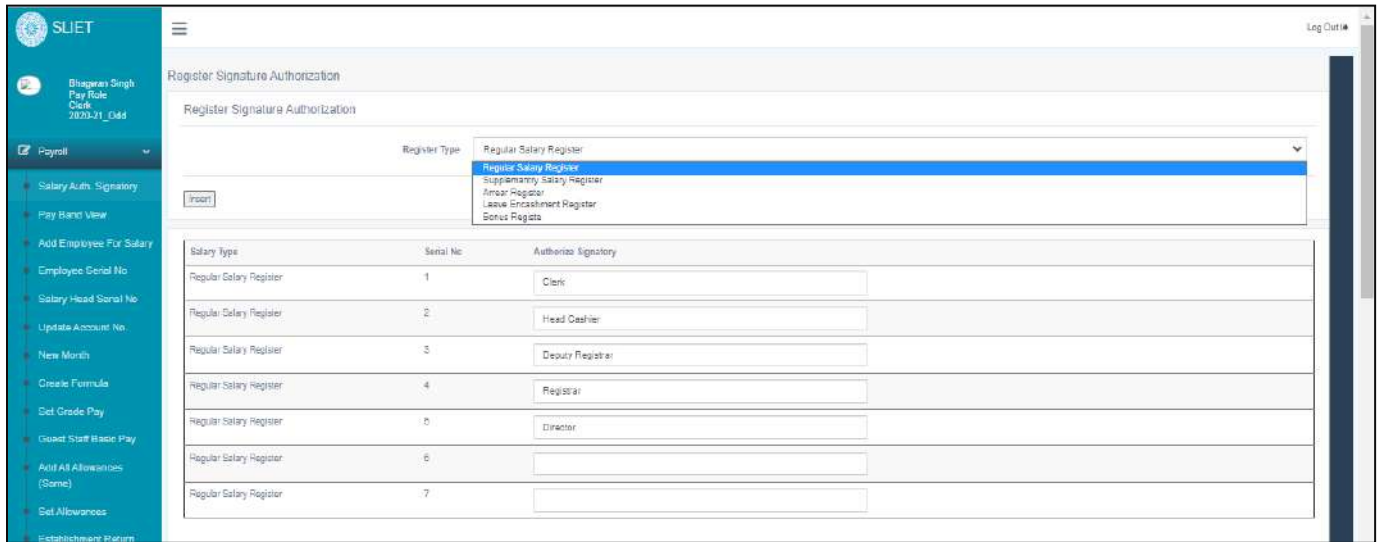


**ERP User Manual for Payroll**

**ERP URL:** <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

**Payroll:** Salary Auth. Signatory → Pay Band View → Add Employee for Salary → Employee Serial No → Salary Head Serial No → Update Account no → New Month → Create Formula → Set Grade Pay → Guest Staff Basic Pay → Add All Allowances → Set Allowances → Establishment Return → Establishment Return Supplementary → Arrear Entry → Leave Encashment → CPF Employee Wise → Salary Processing → Salary Register → Salary Slip → Income Tax Quarterly return → Salary reports → Annual Salary Register → Employee\_ Info → Define Salary Type → Leave Defining → Salary Rate Editor → Salary Dispatch Monthly → Salary Dispatch New → Update Employee Type → Staff Update → Staff(New)

**a. Salary Auth. Signatory:**



In this to whom we want to give signature authority under which register type , that we can do .

## b. Pay Band View

Grade Pay View

EmployeeType: Non-Teaching  
 Pay Band: 0200-34800  
 Level No: 0

Pay_Band	Caste Title	Grade Pay	Level No	Cell No	Amount
0200-34200	0200-34000	4200	8	1	26400
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	2	26600
0200-34800	0200-34600	4300	9	3	27000
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	4	28700
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	5	29900
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	6	41100
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	7	42300
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	8	43600
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	9	44900
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	10	46200
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	11	47500
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	12	48800
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	13	50100
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	14	51400
0300-34800	0300-34600	4300	9	15	52700

Figure 1 To view Pay Band of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff

## c. Add Employee for Salary: View Employee → Add Employee

Add Employees For Salary

S.No.	View Salary Band	Month Base	Start Date	End Date	Month Days
1	View Employee	Dec 2019	31/12/2019	31/12/2019	31
2	View Employee	Jan 2020	31/01/2020	31/01/2020	31
3	View Employee	Feb 2020	31/02/2020	29/02/2020	29
4	View Employee	Mar 2020	31/03/2020	31/03/2020	31
5	View Employee	Apr 2020	31/04/2020	30/04/2020	30
6	View Employee	May 2020	31/05/2020	31/05/2020	31
7	View Employee	Jun 2020	31/06/2020	30/06/2020	30
8	View Employee	Jul 2020	31/07/2020	31/07/2020	31
9	View Employee	Aug 2020	31/08/2020	31/08/2020	31
10	View Employee	Sep 2020	31/09/2020	30/09/2020	30
11	View Employee	Oct 2020	31/10/2020	31/10/2020	31
12	View Employee	Nov 2020	31/11/2020	30/11/2020	30
13	View Employee	Dec 2020	31/12/2020	31/12/2020	31
14	View Employee	Jan 2021	31/01/2021	31/01/2021	31
15	View Employee	Feb 2021	31/02/2021	28/02/2021	28
16	View Employee	Mar 2021	31/03/2021	31/03/2021	31
17	View Employee	Apr 2021	31/04/2021	30/04/2021	30
18	View Employee	May 2021	31/05/2021	31/05/2021	31
19	View Employee	Jun 2021	31/06/2021	30/06/2021	30
20	View Employee	Jul 2021	31/07/2021	31/07/2021	31
21	View Employee	Aug 2021	31/08/2021	31/08/2021	31
22	View Employee	Sep 2021	31/09/2021	30/09/2021	30
23	View Employee	Oct 2021	31/10/2021	31/10/2021	31
24	View Employee	Nov 2021	31/11/2021	30/11/2021	30
25	View Employee	Dec 2021	31/12/2021	31/12/2021	31
26	View Employee	Jan 2022	31/01/2022	31/01/2022	31
27	View Employee	Feb 2022	31/02/2022	28/02/2022	28
28	View Employee	Mar 2022	31/03/2022	31/03/2022	31
29	View Employee	Apr 2022	31/04/2022	30/04/2022	30

After click on View Employee , we can check All staff wise list under different salary type staff.

Shigwan Singh  
Pay Role  
Clerk  
2020-21\_Old

Payroll

- Salary Auth. Signatory
- Pay Band View
- Add Employee For Salary
- Employee Serial No
- Salary Head Serial No
- Update Account No.
- New Month
- Create Formula
- Set Grade Pay
- Guest Staff Basic Pay
- Add All Allowances (Same)
- Set Allowances
- Establishment Return
- Establishment Return Supplementary
- Amar Entry
- Leave Encashment
- CPF Employee Wise (R)
- Salary Processing

Add Employee For Salary

Back

Apr2020

Salary Type: Teaching Staff (Centre)

Add/Remove Employee:  All Staff List  Remove Staff

Add Employee

S.No.	Code	Employee	Department	Designation
1	10108	Bulinder Singh	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Professor
2	10145	Maya Kumar	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
3	0046	Kulvinder Singh Solanki	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Associate Professor
4	0001	Asandh Vazirani	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Professor
5	0002	Rajinder Saini	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
6	0003	Jasraj Singh Aujla	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
7	005	R.V. Rao	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
8	000	Anil Srivastava	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
9	000	Jinder Madan	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
10	10	Samundar Vijay	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
11	11	Iqbal Singh	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Assistant Professor
12	12	Kannalraet Singh	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Associate Professor
13	12	Pardeep Singh Cheema	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Associate Professor
14	14	Sanjeev Singh	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Associate Professor
15	08	Baljeet Singh	Academics	Assistant Professor
16	16	Kuldeep Yadav	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
17	16	Mehru Kumar Thorali	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
18	17	Balvinder Singh	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
19	18	Manoj Kumar Garg	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
20		Kundan Kumar	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
21		Divesh Dhari	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
22		Jaspreet Singh	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
23		Ashwani Kumar	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Assistant Professor
24		Amar Nath	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
25		Jagdeep Singh	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
26		Rohabh Verma	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor
27		Nagesh Verma	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Assistant Professor

In Remove Staff List we can remove that particular staff member from that list like as in below screenshot.

SLIET

Shigwan Singh  
Pay Role  
Clerk  
2020-21\_Old

Payroll

- Salary Auth. Signatory
- Pay Band View
- Add Employee For Salary
- Employee Serial No
- Salary Head Serial No
- Update Account No.
- New Month
- Create Formula
- Set Grade Pay
- Guest Staff Basic Pay
- Add All Allowances (Same)
- Set Allowances
- Establishment Return
- Establishment Return Supplementary
- Amar Entry
- Leave Encashment

Add Employee For Salary

Back

April2020

Salary Type: Technical Supporting Staff (Centre)

Add/Remove Employee:  All Staff List  Remove Staff

Remove Employee

S.No.	Code	Employee	Department	Designation
1	10332	Santay Gupta	Library Deptt.	Librarian
2	10338	Prabir Singh Borina	Library Deptt.	Librarian
3	10358	Sukinder Singh Ponia	Sports Deptt.	Senior Physical Instructor
4	10397	Harsimran Singh	Workshop Deptt.	PWG
5	10287	Ajay Kumar Gupta	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	PWG
6	10430	Aanok Kumar	Guest House Deptt.	Accountant
7	001	Rupesh Singh	Health Centre	Medical Officer
8	10483	Sanjeev Prakash	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	System Analyst
9	10450	Jaspreet Kaur	Library Deptt.	Assistant Librarian
10	10464	Ramnik Aggarwal	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Sr. Technician
11	10368	Amarjit Singh	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Sr. Technician
12	10378	Saxendra Singh Bahlare	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sr. Technician
13	10377	Manoj Kumar Pandey	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Sr. Technician
14	40423	Gurmail Singh	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Sr. Technician
15	10462	Narash Kumar	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Sr. Technician
16	10432	Um Chand	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Sr. Technician
17	10677	Shawn Kumar	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Sr. Technician
18	10391	Sushobh Kaur	Health Centre	Staff Nurse
19	10383	Sachwinder Kaur Hans	Health Centre	Staff Nurse
20	10444	Sachwinder Kaur Gill	Sports Deptt.	Physical Instructor
21	10308	Burmeet Kaur	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Technician
22	10359	Mpin Kumar	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Technician
23	10362	Ravinder Singh	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Technician
24	10374	Rekesh Kumar Doyal	Estab. Medical Wing	Technician

Figure 2 Add/Remove staff for salary

d. **Employee Serial No.:** In this we can check the serial no of different staff members with of different departments.

The screenshot shows the SLIET payroll system interface. A dropdown menu for 'Salary Type' is open, with 'Administrative Staff (Centre)' selected. The main table displays a list of employees with the following columns: SNo, Employee, Department, Position, and a numerical column. The data is as follows:

SNo	Employee	Department	Position	
1				
2				
3	Ravinder Kumar	Registrar Office	Registrar	1
4	Hari Mohan Anora	Administration	Registrar	2
5	Meharabicharan Chinnasekany	Administration	Dy Registrar	10
6	Hamesh Singh	Academics	Assistant Registrar	20
7	Harji Singh	Purchase section	Assistant Registrar	21
8	Jawala Singh	Finance and Accounts	Asstt & Accounts Officer	22
9	Pankaj	Academic Deptt.	Assistant Registrar	23
10	Shyam Singh	Purchase section	Supraintendent	31
11	Rajwant Singh	Academic Deptt.	Supraintendent	32
12	Surji Lal	Deast(H)	Private Secretary	41
13	Sarjwot Singh	SET Office	Private Secretary	42
14	Parshottam Singh	Academic Deptt.	Private Secretary	43
15	Gurjant Singh Sidhu	Central Store	Accountant	51
16	Sanjeev Kumar	Central Store	Accountant	52
17	Anand Kumar	Guest House Deptt.	Accountant	53
18	Mehinder Kumar	Finance and Accounts	Head Cooker	81
19	Sanjay Sharma	BH-I	Assistant	71
20	Gurmeet Singh_I	Finance and Accounts	Assistant	72
21	Gurbax Singh	Deast(R&C)	Assistant	73
22	Jagdish Chaud	Administration	Assistant	74

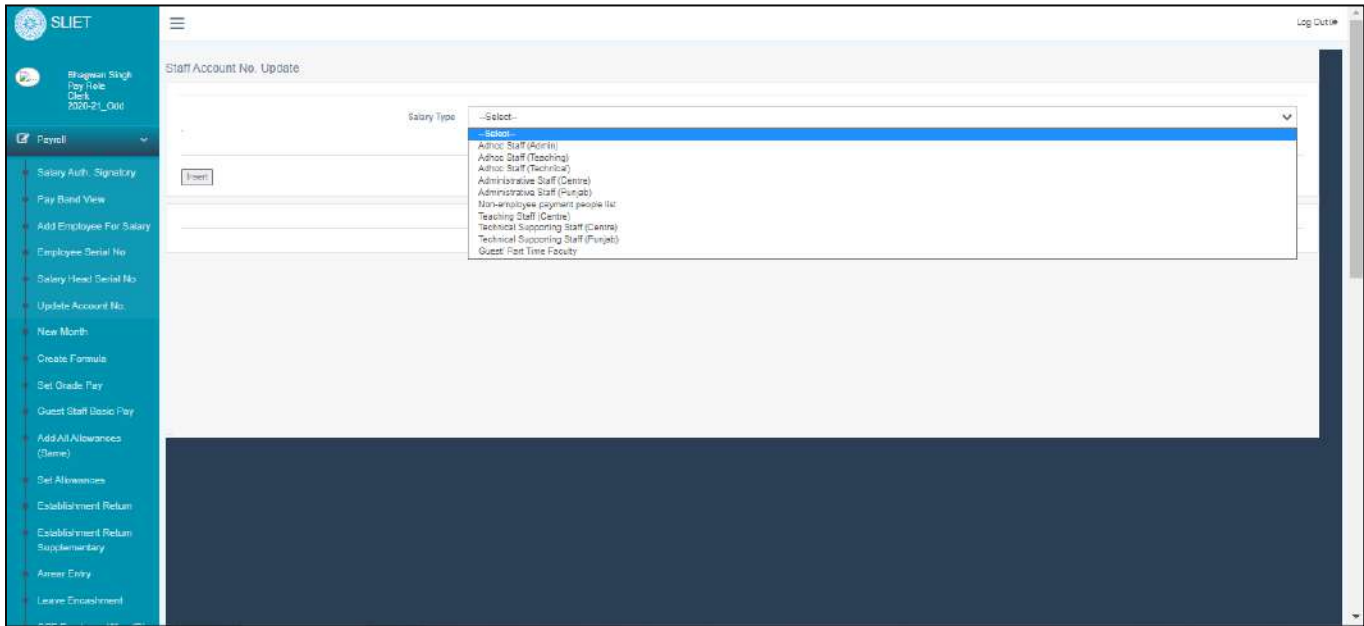
Figure 3 To Check Employee Serial No.

e. Salary Head Serial No.:

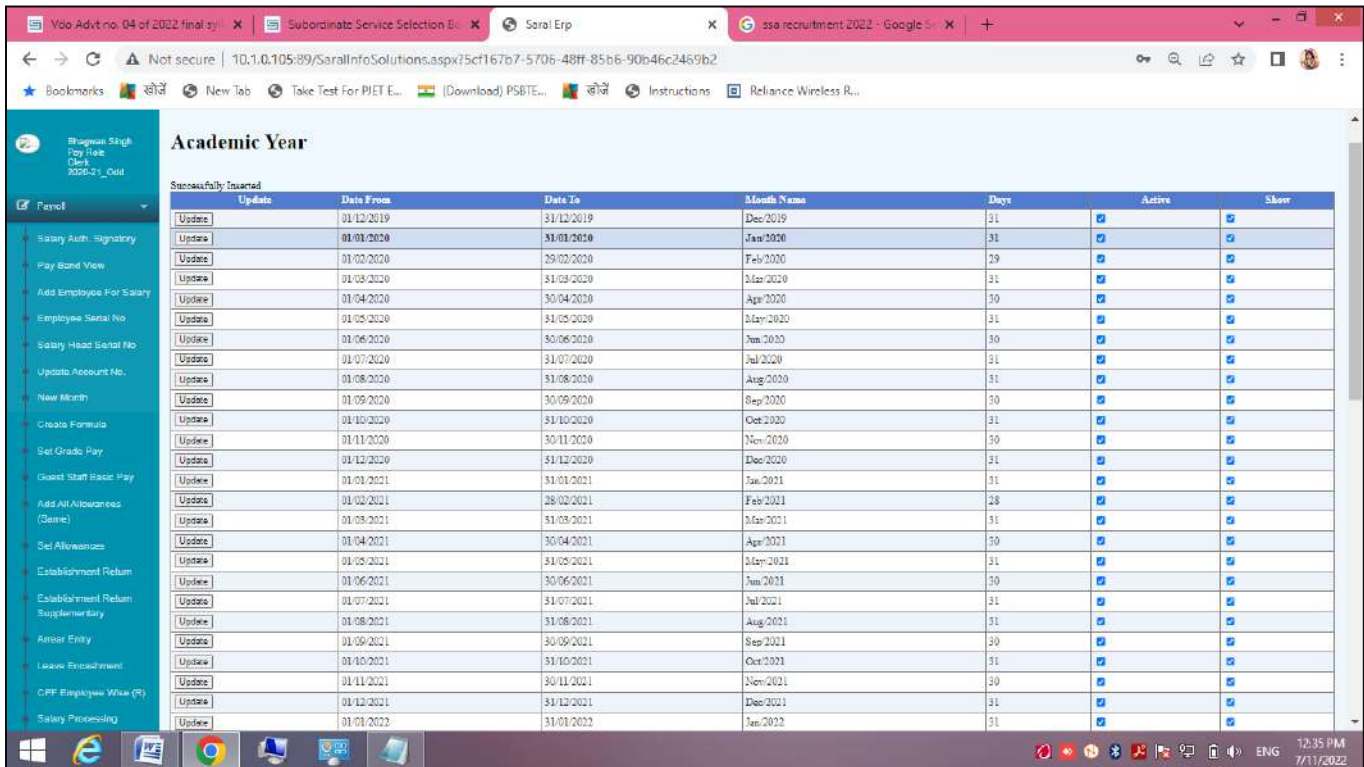
The screenshot shows the SLIET payroll system interface for 'Salary Type Wise Salary Head List'. The 'Salary Type' is set to 'Technical Supporting Staff (Centre)'. The table displays the following data:

Code	Serial	Hide
B.Pay	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
D.P	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D.Pay	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
NPA	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
D.A	5	<input type="checkbox"/>
FPA	6	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hone	8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dep. Pay	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Med. All	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
P.Pay	9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Nur.All	8	<input type="checkbox"/>
PCA	9	<input type="checkbox"/>
NPS_Employee	10	<input type="checkbox"/>

**f. Update Account no.**



**g. New Month**





**h. Create formula: View Head → View Update → View Head →**

The screenshot shows the 'Create Formula Month Wise' interface in Saral ERP. The table below represents the data visible in the screenshot:

S.No.	View Salary Head	Month Name	Start Date	End Date
1	View Head	Dec 2019	01/12/2019	31/12/2019
2	View Head	Jan 2020	01/01/2020	31/01/2020
3	View Head	Feb 2020	01/02/2020	28/02/2020
4	View Head	Mar 2020	01/03/2020	31/03/2020
5	View Head	Apr 2020	01/04/2020	30/04/2020
6	View Head	May 2020	01/05/2020	31/05/2020
7	View Head	Jun 2020	01/06/2020	30/06/2020
8	View Head	Jul 2020	01/07/2020	31/07/2020
9	View Head	Aug 2020	01/08/2020	31/08/2020
10	View Head	Sep 2020	01/09/2020	30/09/2020
11	View Head	Oct 2020	01/10/2020	31/10/2020
12	View Head	Nov 2020	01/11/2020	30/11/2020
13	View Head	Dec 2020	01/12/2020	31/12/2020
14	View Head	Jan 2021	01/01/2021	31/01/2021
15	View Head	Feb 2021	01/02/2021	28/02/2021
16	View Head	Mar 2021	01/03/2021	31/03/2021
17	View Head	Apr 2021	01/04/2021	30/04/2021
18	View Head	May 2021	01/05/2021	31/05/2021
19	View Head	Jun 2021	01/06/2021	30/06/2021
20	View Head	Jul 2021	01/07/2021	31/07/2021
21	View Head	Aug 2021	01/08/2021	31/08/2021
22	View Head	Sep 2021	01/09/2021	30/09/2021
23	View Head	Oct 2021	01/10/2021	31/10/2021
24	View Head	Nov 2021	01/11/2021	30/11/2021
25	View Head	Dec 2021	01/12/2021	31/12/2021
26	View Head	Jan 2022	01/01/2022	31/01/2022
27	View Head	Feb 2022	01/02/2022	28/02/2022
28	View Head	Mar 2022	01/03/2022	31/03/2022
29	View Head	Apr 2022	01/04/2022	30/04/2022

**i. Set Grade pay: View Head → Select salary type →**

The screenshot shows the 'Set Grade Pay' interface in Saral ERP. The table below represents the data visible in the screenshot:

S.No.	View Salary Head	Month Name	Start Date	End Date
1	View Head	Dec 2019	01/12/2019	31/12/2019
2	View Head	Jan 2020	01/01/2020	31/01/2020
3	View Head	Feb 2020	01/02/2020	28/02/2020
4	View Head	Mar 2020	01/03/2020	31/03/2020
5	View Head	Apr 2020	01/04/2020	30/04/2020
6	View Head	May 2020	01/05/2020	31/05/2020
7	View Head	Jun 2020	01/06/2020	30/06/2020
8	View Head	Jul 2020	01/07/2020	31/07/2020
9	View Head	Aug 2020	01/08/2020	31/08/2020
10	View Head	Sep 2020	01/09/2020	30/09/2020
11	View Head	Oct 2020	01/10/2020	31/10/2020
12	View Head	Nov 2020	01/11/2020	30/11/2020
13	View Head	Dec 2020	01/12/2020	31/12/2020
14	View Head	Jan 2021	01/01/2021	31/01/2021
15	View Head	Feb 2021	01/02/2021	28/02/2021
16	View Head	Mar 2021	01/03/2021	31/03/2021
17	View Head	Apr 2021	01/04/2021	30/04/2021
18	View Head	May 2021	01/05/2021	31/05/2021
19	View Head	Jun 2021	01/06/2021	30/06/2021
20	View Head	Jul 2021	01/07/2021	31/07/2021
21	View Head	Aug 2021	01/08/2021	31/08/2021
22	View Head	Sep 2021	01/09/2021	30/09/2021
23	View Head	Oct 2021	01/10/2021	31/10/2021
24	View Head	Nov 2021	01/11/2021	30/11/2021
25	View Head	Dec 2021	01/12/2021	31/12/2021
26	View Head	Jan 2022	01/01/2022	31/01/2022
27	View Head	Feb 2022	01/02/2022	28/02/2022
28	View Head	Mar 2022	01/03/2022	31/03/2022
29	View Head	Apr 2022	01/04/2022	30/04/2022

The URL at the bottom of the browser window is: `10.1.0.105:89/ajroll/SetBasicPay.aspx?pedit=0.0&u=5475&r=64&s=2020.2021&e=1&uname=bhagwan_singh&side=5475&ay=9&aym=2020_21_Odd&p=80C6FD0578D4431&accid=0&accname=0`

Yoo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final ty | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?Scf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagwan Singh  
Pay Head  
Check  
2020-21\_Gold

Payroll

Salary Auth. Signatory  
Pay Band View  
Add Employee For Salary  
Employee Salary No  
Salary Head Serial No  
Update Account No.  
New Month  
Create Formula  
Set Grade Pay  
Guest Staff Basic Pay  
Add All Allowances (Dedn)  
Set Allowances  
Establishment Return  
Establishment Return Supplementary  
Annual Entry  
Leave Encashment

Set Grade Pay

Back

Apr2020

Salary Type: Administrative Staff (Centre)

S.No.	View Salary Head	Code	Employee	Department	Designation
1	View Head	001	Ravinder R.	Administrative Staff (Centre)	Administrative Staff (Centre)
2	View Head	10622	Monamrns	Non-employees payment people list	
3	View Head	10002	Hajit Singh	Teaching Staff (Centre)	
4	View Head	10010	Jawab Singh	Technical Supporting Staff (Central)	
5	View Head	001	Pankaj	Technical Supporting Staff (Punjab)	
6	View Head	10263	Shyam Singh	Guest Part Time Faculty	
7	View Head	10291	Rajwant Singh	Purchase section	Superintendent
8	View Head	10289	Sujit Lal	Academic Deptt.	Superintendent
9	View Head	10334	Satdeep Singh	Dean(A)	Private Secretary
10	View Head	10451	Paapretam Singh	SET Office	Private Secretary
11	View Head	10468	Gurjant Singh Gehu	Academics Deptt.	Private Secretary
12	View Head	10480	Sanjeev Kumar	Central Store	Accountant
13	View Head	10430	Mohinder Kumar	Central Store	Accountant
14	View Head	10381	Sanjay Sharma	Finance and Accounts	Head Cashier
15	View Head	10328	Gurmeet Singh J	BH I	Assistant
16	View Head	10440	Burbax Singh	Finance and Accounts	Assistant
17	View Head	10448	Jagdish Chand	Dean(REC)	Assistant
18	View Head	10444	Raj Singh Guna	Administration	Assistant
19	View Head	10430	Kabir Singh	BH.VII	Assistant
20	View Head	10430	Kahok Kumar Kharz	Director Cell	Senior Scale Steno
21	View Head	10441	Sushil Kumar	Registrar Office	Senior Scale Steno
22	View Head	10446	Raj Kumar	PHYSICS	Senior Scale Steno
23	View Head	10748	Set gump	Finance and Accounts	Senior Scale Steno
				Dean P(O)	Senior Scale Steno

Windows Taskbar: 12:46 PM 7/11/2022

Yoo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final ty | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?Scf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagwan Singh  
Pay Head  
Check  
2020-21\_Gold

Payroll

Salary Auth. Signatory  
Pay Band View  
Add Employee For Salary  
Employee Salary No  
Salary Head Serial No  
Update Account No.  
New Month  
Create Formula  
Set Grade Pay  
Guest Staff Basic Pay  
Add All Allowances (Dedn)  
Set Allowances  
Establishment Return  
Establishment Return Supplementary  
Annual Entry  
Leave Encashment

Set Grade Pay

Back

Apr2020 >> Gagandeep Goyal

EmployeeType: Non-Teaching

Pay Band: 6200-20000

Level No.: 4

Cell No.: 0

Amount: 20000

Insert

S.No.	Code Title	Employee	Grade Pay	Level No	Cell No	Amount	Code	Formula	Crp	Amount
1							S.Pay			20000

Windows Taskbar: 12:47 PM 7/11/2022

**j. Guest Staff Basic Pay:** View Head → Select Department → View Head → Calculate

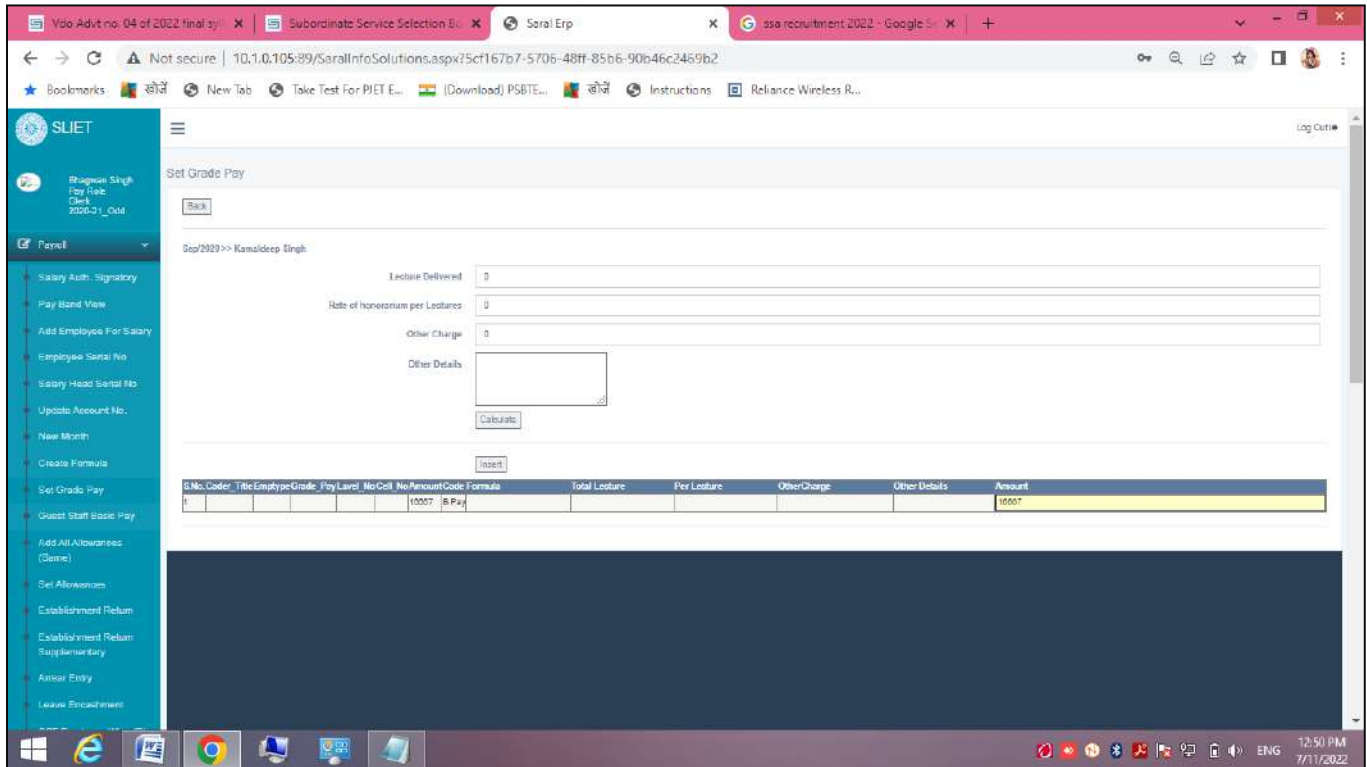
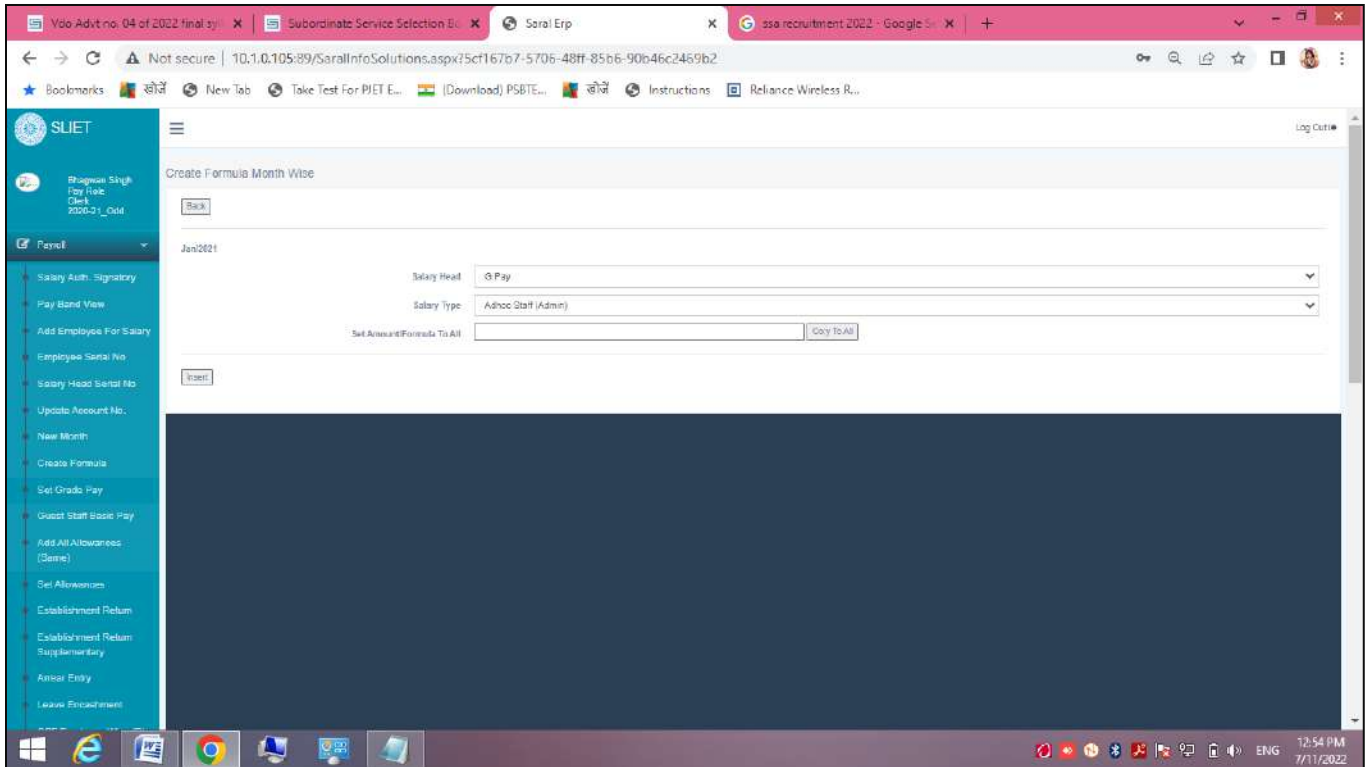
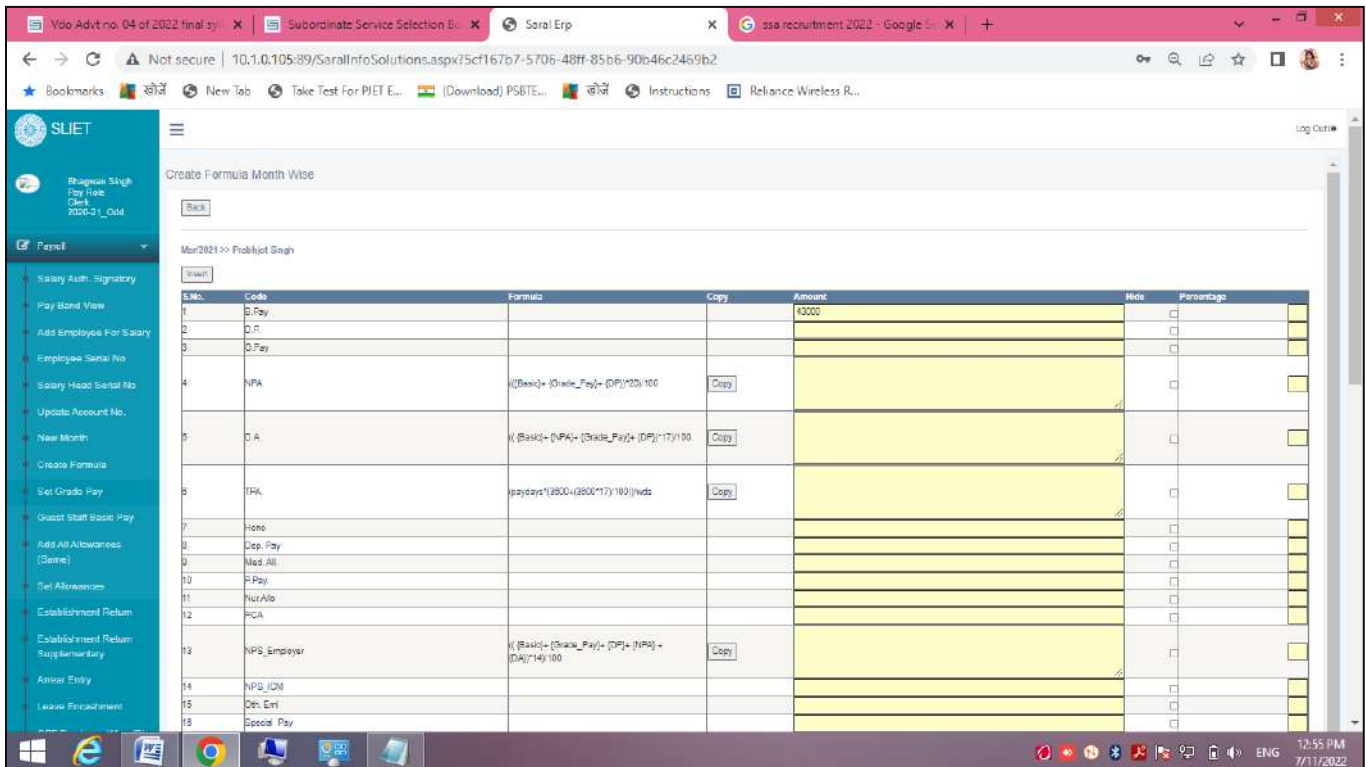


Figure 4 To calculate Basic Pay of staff according to Lecture delivered

**k. Add All Allowances:**



**l. Set Allowances:**



**m. Establishment Return:**

Ydo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final sy | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagun Singh  
Pay Head  
2020-21\_Cold

Establishment Return

Back

Oct2020

Salary Type: Administrative Staff (Centre)

S.No.	View Salary Head	Code	Employee	Designation	Salary Stop	Remarks	Days	PayDays	Present
1	View for Update	10022	Mohorokrishnan Chinnazwary	Dy. Registrar			31	31	
2	View for Update	10022	Hajit Singh	Assistant Registrar			31	31	0
3	View for Update	10070	Jawala Singh	Audit & Accounts Officer			31	31	
4	View for Update	001	Panika	Assistant Registrar			31	31	
5	View for Update	10082	Ghyam Singh	Superintendent			31	31	
6	View for Update	10286	Surjit Lal	Private Secretary			31	31	
7	View for Update	10304	Satjit Singh	Private Secretary			31	31	
8	View for Update	10451	Parshottam Singh	Private Secretary			31	31	
9	View for Update	10498	Gurjant Singh Sietu	Accountant			31	31	
10	View for Update	10460	Sangoo Kumar	Accountant			31	31	
11	View for Update	10408	Mandeer Kumar	Head Cashier			31	31	
12	View for Update	10381	Ganzy Sharma	Assistant			31	31	
13	View for Update	10326	Gurmeet Singh_1	Assistant			31	31	
14	View for Update	10340	Gurbaaz Singh	Assistant			31	31	
15	View for Update	10446	Jagdish Chand	Assistant			31	31	
16	View for Update	10444	Raj Singh Guru	Assistant			31	31	
17	View for Update	10330	Kasat Singh	Senior Scale Steno			31	31	
18	View for Update	10400	Ashok Kumar Kara	Senior Scale Steno			31	31	
19	View for Update	10411	Sushil Kumar	Senior Scale Steno			31	31	
20	View for Update	10442	Raj Kumar	Senior Scale Steno			31	31	
21	View for Update	10548	Anil Kumar	Senior Scale Steno			31	31	
22	View for Update	10576	Avtar Singh	Senior Scale Steno			31	31	
23	View for Update	10333	Mandeer Singh	Senior Scale Steno			31	31	

Ydo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final sy | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagun Singh  
Pay Head  
2020-21\_Cold

Establishment Return

Back

Oct2020 >>> Parshottam Singh

Stop Salary:  No  Yes

Remarks:

Pay Days:

Present Days:

Insert

Back

Designation:

Update department

Salary type:

**n. Establishment Return Supplementary:**

Yvo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final sy | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagwan Singh  
Pay Head  
2020-21\_Cold

Establishment Return Supplementary

Back

Jun2020

Salary Type: Technical Supporting Staff (Centre)

S.No.	View Salary Head	Code	Employee	Salary Slip	Remarks	Days	PayDays	Present
1	View for Update	10302	Bansaj Gupta			30	30	
2	View for Update	10302	Prabir Singh Barma			30	30	
3	View for Update	10305	Gulwinder Singh Pania			30	30	
4	View for Update	10307	Harshaan Singh			30	30	
5	View for Update	10207	Ajay Kumar Gupta			30	30	
6	View for Update	10480	Aanok Kumar			30	30	
7	View for Update	001	Rupesh Singh			30	30	
8	View for Update	2001	Prashdeep Singh			30	12	0
9	View for Update	10482	Banprey Prakash			30	30	
10	View for Update	10490	Jaspreet Kaur			30	30	
11	View for Update	19494	Romik Aggarwal			30	30	
12	View for Update	10380	Amarjit Singh			30	30	
13	View for Update	10375	Bansandra Singh Kohare			30	30	
14	View for Update	10377	Manoj Kumar Pandey			30	30	
15	View for Update	40423	Gurmit Singh			30	30	
16	View for Update	10492	Narash Kumar			30	30	
17	View for Update	10492	Om Chahal			30	30	
18	View for Update	10577	Pawan Kumar			30	30	
19	View for Update	10301	Balrdeep Kaur			30	30	
20	View for Update	10383	Sulewinder Kaur Wata			30	30	
21	View for Update	10444	Sulewinder Kaur Gill			30	30	
22	View for Update	10386	Gurmeet Kaur			30	30	
23	View for Update	10300	Mani Sagar			30	30	

Windows taskbar: 12:59 PM 7/11/2022

Yvo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final sy | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagwan Singh  
Pay Head  
2020-21\_Cold

Establishment Return Supplementary

Back Jun2020 >> Subhinder Singh Pania

Select Month: --Select--

Remarks:

Month Days:

Pay Days:

Process Date:

Insert

Windows taskbar: 12:59 PM 7/11/2022

**o. Arrear Entry:**

Ydo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final sy | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagwan Singh  
Pay Head  
2020-21\_Old

Arrear Entry

Back

Jun2020

Salary Type: Teaching Staff (Centre)

S.No.	View Salary Head	Code	Employee	Salary Stop	Reverts	Days	PayDays	Present
1	View for Update	8064	Shalendra Jain			30	30	0
2	View for Update	8220	Amit Rai			30	30	
3	View for Update	10162	Vijender Kumar Jain			30	30	0
4	View for Update	10240	Manab Banohu Uera			30	30	
5	View for Update	10110	Bikram Vishore Marungo			30	30	
6	View for Update	10216	Sukhjit Singh Dhalwal			30	30	
7	View for Update	10184	Laxpreet Singh Chillon			30	30	0
8	View for Update	10186	Sanjay Manvata			30	30	
9	View for Update	10099	Amar Kantap Singh Pharnaha			30	30	
10	View for Update	10108	Amarjit Singh Dhalwal			30	30	
11	View for Update	10227	Dhanmesh Chandra Gwera			30	30	
12	View for Update	10114	Prabha Tyagi			30	30	
13	View for Update	10124	Himadri Roy Ghatak			30	30	
14	View for Update	10042	Mohd. Ataq Akhtar			30	30	
15	View for Update	10070	Pardeep Gupta			30	30	
16	View for Update	8371	Pardeep Kumar Singh			30	30	
17	View for Update	10183	Ajay Shatra Anora			30	30	
18	View for Update	10024	Manoj Kumar Sachan			30	30	
19	View for Update	10692	Amitk Singh			30	30	
20	View for Update	10118	Haran Kumar Chopra			30	30	
21	View for Update	10200	Laxpreet Kaur Bhargua			30	30	
22	View for Update	10202	Pardeep Kumar Jain			30	30	
23	View for Update	10203	Manoj Kumar Singh			30	30	

Windows Taskbar: 1:00 PM 7/11/2022

Ydo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final sy | Subordinate Service Selection B... | Saral Erp | ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S... | +

Not secure | 10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

SLIET

Rhagwan Singh  
Pay Head  
2020-21\_Old

Arrear Entry

Back Jun2020 -> Vijender Kumar Jain

Process Date: 30/09/2022

From: 01/09/2022

To: 30/09/2022

Half Day: 1

Remarks:

Try Again Save

Windows Taskbar: 1:02 PM 7/11/2022

**p. Leave Encashment:**

View Head → Select Department → View Update → View Leave Encashment

Leave Encashment Entry

Back

Apr2020

Salary Type: Technical Supporting Staff (Centre)

S.No.	View Salary Head						
1	View for Update						
2	View for Update						
3	View for Update						
4	View for Update						
5	View for Update						
6	View for Update	10480	Ajodek Kumar		30	30	
7	View for Update	001	Rupesh Singh		30	30	
8	View for Update	10482	Banpreet Prakash		30	30	
9	View for Update	10490	Jaspreet Kaur		30	30	
10	View for Update	10494	Ramnik Aggarwal		30	30	
11	View for Update	10390	Amarjit Singh		30	30	
12	View for Update	10375	Jasendra Singh Rathore		30	30	
13	View for Update	10377	Manoj Kumar Pandey		30	30	
14	View for Update	10422	Gurmit Singh		30	30	
15	View for Update	10492	Narash Kumar		30	30	
16	View for Update	10432	Om Chand		30	30	
17	View for Update	10577	Pavak Kumar		30	30	
18	View for Update	10201	Sulemdeep Kaur		30	30	
19	View for Update	10393	Sulevinder Kaur Hoes		30	30	
20	View for Update	10544	Sulevinder Kaur Gill		30	30	
21	View for Update	10398	Gurmeet Kaur		30	30	
22	View for Update	10398	Ajita Kumar		30	30	
23	View for Update	10392	Roavinder Singh		30	30	

Leave Encashment Entry

Back Apr2020 → Amarjit Singh

Processing Date:

Salary Days:

Remarks:

Save

S.No.	View Leave Encashment	Delete	Processing Date	Days	Remarks	Amount
1	View Leave Encashment	Delete	06/12/2021	30.0		56595.6

q. CPF Employee Wise:



Yoo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final y... Subordinate Service Selection B... Saral Erp... ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S...

10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

Session: 2022-23  
 Salary Type: Adhoc Staff (Teaching)  
 Employee: Dinesh Chandra Agarwal → 5343  
 Month Name: Jun

View Print

**SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL**  
 (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

**CONTRIBUTORY PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR OF - 2022-23**

Name: Dinesh Chandra Agarwal      Father's Name:  
 Employee Code: 5343      Department: PHYSICS  
 Designation: Assistant Professor (Contract)      Confirmation Date:  
 CPF Acc No.:      Joining Date: 12/08/2015  
 PAY AS ON 1st APRIL

**RATE OF INTEREST      FROM DT.      TO DT.      Int. Rate**

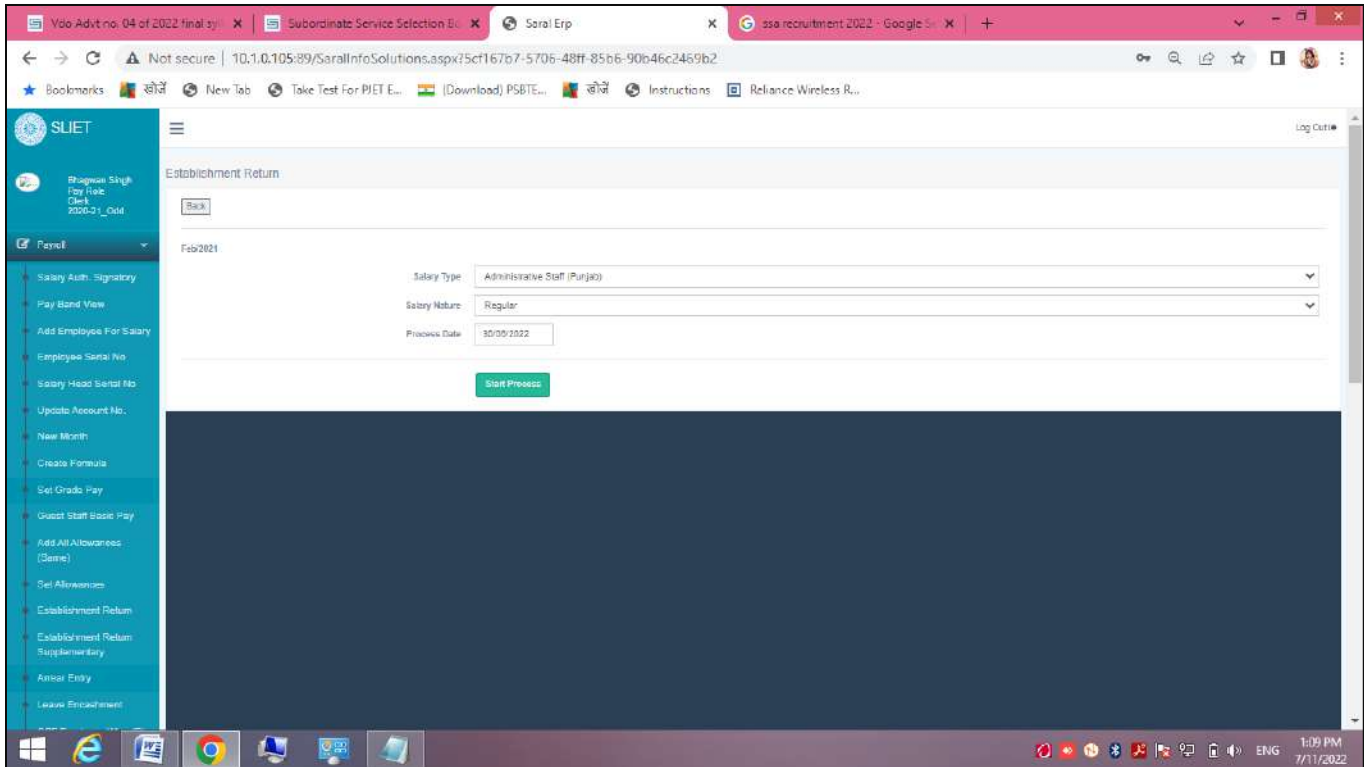
MONTH	EMPLOYEE'S SUBSCRIPTIONS	INSTITUTE'S CONTRIBUTION	TOTAL	REMARKS	ADVANCE
REGULAR	EXTRA	RECOVER	TOTAL	PROG. TOTAL	AMOUNT
RE.	RE.	RE.	RE.	RE.	RE.
<b>SUMMARY</b>					
	Employee's Subscriptions Rs.	Institute's Contribution Rs.	Total		
Interest on Opening Balance	.00	.00	.00		
Addition During the Year	.00	.00	.00		
Withdrawal During the Year	.00	.00	.00		
Interest on Addition During the Year	.00	.00	.00		
Closing Balance	.00	.00	.00		

r. Salary Processing: View Head →

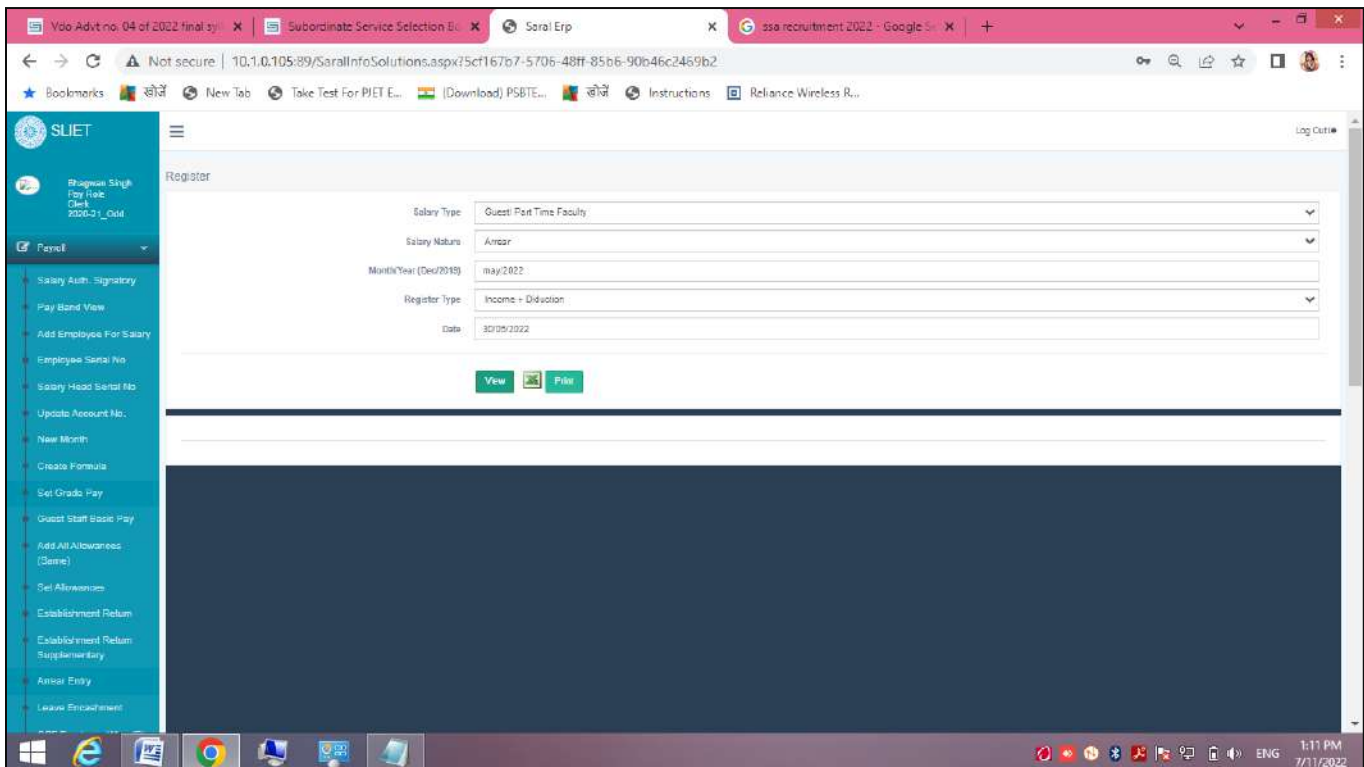
Yoo Advt no. 04 of 2022 final y... Subordinate Service Selection B... Saral Erp... ssa recruitment 2022 - Google S...

10.1.0.105:89/SaralInfoSolutions.aspx?5cf167b7-5706-48ff-85b6-90b46c2469b2

Sl. No.	View Head	Month	Start Date	End Date	Amount
4	View Head	Mar/2020	01/03/2020	31/03/2020	51
5	View Head	Apr/2020	01/04/2020	30/04/2020	50
6	View Head	May/2020	01/05/2020	31/05/2020	51
7	View Head	Jun/2020	01/06/2020	30/06/2020	50
8	View Head	Jul/2020	01/07/2020	31/07/2020	51
9	View Head	Aug/2020	01/08/2020	31/08/2020	51
10	View Head	Sep/2020	01/09/2020	30/09/2020	50
11	View Head	Oct/2020	01/10/2020	31/10/2020	51
12	View Head	Nov/2020	01/11/2020	30/11/2020	50
13	View Head	Dec/2020	01/12/2020	31/12/2020	51
14	View Head	Jan/2021	01/01/2021	31/01/2021	51
15	View Head	Feb/2021	01/02/2021	28/02/2021	50
16	View Head	Mar/2021	01/03/2021	31/03/2021	51
17	View Head	Apr/2021	01/04/2021	30/04/2021	50
18	View Head	May/2021	01/05/2021	31/05/2021	51
19	View Head	Jun/2021	01/06/2021	30/06/2021	50
20	View Head	Jul/2021	01/07/2021	31/07/2021	51
21	View Head	Aug/2021	01/08/2021	31/08/2021	51
22	View Head	Sep/2021	01/09/2021	30/09/2021	50
23	View Head	Oct/2021	01/10/2021	31/10/2021	51
24	View Head	Nov/2021	01/11/2021	30/11/2021	50
25	View Head	Dec/2021	01/12/2021	31/12/2021	51
26	View Head	Jan/2022	01/01/2022	31/01/2022	51
27	View Head	Feb/2022	01/02/2022	28/02/2022	50
28	View Head	Mar/2022	01/03/2022	31/03/2022	51
29	View Head	Apr/2022	01/04/2022	30/04/2022	50
30	View Head	May/2022	01/05/2022	31/05/2022	51
31	View Head	Jun/2022	01/06/2022	30/06/2022	50



s. **Salary Register:**



## t. Salary slip:

Registrar

Salary Type: Guest Part Time Faculty

Employee: Jasdeep Branh001

Salary Nature: Regular

Month/Year (Dec/0/18): may2022

View Print Refresh

Click on view after filling the required fields, the salary slip will be generated like below:

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL  
(Deemed to be University under M.O.E)

Salary Slip FOR THE MONTH OF - mar2022

Name: Devinder Singh      Father's Name: S.Bhupinder Singh  
 Employee Code: 5494      Department: COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING  
 Designation: Technician(Contract)      Salary Days: 31  
 PRAN/CPF Acc No.:      PAN No.: FUFPS9746K  
 Pay Band:      Pay Matrix: Level/ Cell:  
 Email:      A/C No: 3380007646

EARNINGS	AMOUNT (₹)	DEDUCTIONS	AMOUNT (₹)
Basic Pay	20000.00	House Rent Deduction	100.00
		Water Charges	20.00
		Bus Charges	40.00
		Security Dept	2000.00
<b>TOTAL EARNINGS (A)</b>	<b>20000.00</b>	<b>TOTAL DEDUCTIONS (B)</b>	<b>2200.00</b>
	<b>NET PAY :- (A-B) ₹17700.00</b>		

The Institute will not be responsible for repayment of any loan

"Proud To Be Part of Team SLIET"

"Together We Can Make A Difference."

This is a computer generated statement and does not require a signature

## u. Income Tax Quarterly Return:

Registrar

Session: 2020-21  
 Select Quarter: Second  
 Select Month: Jul  
 Salary Type: Teaching Staff (Centre)

View Print

Quarterly Return Teaching Staff (Centre)

Challan_No	Section_code	Employee Reference No. provided by employer	Pan of The Employee	PAN Ref No.	Name of Employee	Date of Payment	Code of which tax Deduction	TDS	Surcharge	Health and Education Cess	Total tax deposited	Date of Deduction
		ASNPS1171R			A. S. K. Sinha	01/07/2020	R	822435.00	0000.00		822435.00	01/07/2020
		AQWFA4942M			Ajit Shastri Avasth	01/07/2020	R	241244.00	0000.00		241244.00	01/07/2020
		ADGPC4128Q			Ajay Pal Singh Chauhan	01/07/2020	R	104103.00	0440.00		104543.00	01/07/2020
		ANPPS8103E			Amanpreet Singh Shah	01/07/2020	R	211770.00	0000.00		211770.00	01/07/2020
		AOPPS0023S			Amar Pardeep Singh Pharwana	01/07/2020	R	266711.00	0000.00		266711.00	01/07/2020
		ADTPC4172A			Amerjit Singh Dhillon	01/07/2020	R	250230.00	0000.00		250230.00	01/07/2020

## v. Salary Reports:

Registrar

Salary Type: Teaching Staff (Centre)  
 Salary Nature: Regular  
 Month/Year (Dec/2018): May/2022  
 Register Type: Income + Deduction  
 Date: 12/05/2022

Bank Account NPS INCOME TAX QPF GS PFSD Security Deposit Print

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL  
 (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Bank Account STATEMENT OF Teaching Staff (Centre) FOR THE MONTH OF - may/2022

S	Code	Employee	Designation	Account No	Total
1	5354	Shalendra Jam	Director	5643676929	1,87,060.00
2	10240	Anand Bandhu Bera	Professor	1688339135	1,85,246.00
3	10113	Bikram Kishore Kamango	Professor	1688330325	2,25,246.00
4	10216	Sukhjit Singh Dhaliwal	Professor	1688333257	1,88,966.00
5	10184	Jarpreet Singh Dhillon	Professor	1688343200	1,90,746.00
6	10186	Sanjay Marwaha	Professor	1688343843	1,87,496.00
7	10090	Amar Pardeep Singh Pharwana	Professor	1688331374	1,79,765.00
8	10195	Amarjit Singh Dhillon	Professor	1688334647	1,85,270.00
9	10237	Dhamesh Chandra Saxena	Professor	1688337739	1,95,246.00
10	10154	Pratibha Tyagi	Associate Professor	1688331635	1,76,202.00
11	10134	Hmadri Roy Ghatak	Professor	1688337506	1,79,808.00
12	10613	Manoj Kumar	Associate Professor	1688331300	1,67,316.00

### w. Annual Salary Register:

The screenshot shows the Saral ERP interface for generating an Annual Salary Register. The filters are set to Session: 2021-22, Salary type: Teaching Staff (Central), Employee: Ajat Shastri Arora, From Date: 01/05/2022, and To Date: 30/06/2022. The register is for SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL, (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956).

**ANNUAL SALARY REGISTER FOR THE YEAR OF - 2021-22**

Name: Ajat Shastri Arora      CPF Account: 123  
 NPS Account:      Designation: Professor

SType	processdate	B.Pay	D.A.	TPA	Hono	Grand Total	CPF	GIS	HR	WC	Bux Ch.	Tax	P.SDT	Deduction	Net Amt.
R	May-2022	205600.00	69904.00	4824.00	3500.00	281828.00	20560.00	250.00	1620.00	100.00	40.00	80000.00	200.00	192776.00	161063.00
	Total	205600.00	69904.00	4824.00	3500.00	281828.00	20560.00	250.00	1620.00	100.00	40.00	80000.00	200.00	192776.00	161063.00

### x. Employee\_info:

The screenshot shows the Saral ERP Employee Info form. The form is titled "Form Wizard - System" and has a progress bar with 7 steps. The first step, "Step 1: Personal Details", is active. The form contains the following fields:

- First Name \*
- Last Name \*
- Father Name
- Husband Name
- Blood Group
- Country: Unnamd
- Country/Region: Unnamed/padapa
- Male/Female:  Marnal  Unnamd
- Gender:  Male  Female  Other
- Date Of Birth \*

Buttons at the bottom right include "Print", "Back", and "Previous".

## y. Define Salary Type:

Department: Academics  
Designation: Assistant

Load Save

Sno	Employee	Department	Class	Code	Salary Type	Teaching Staff	Employee Type
1	Anant Singh	Administration	Assistant		Sal	No	Administrative Staff (Punjab)
2	Sanjay Sharma	BH-I	Assistant	10381	Sal	No	Administrative Staff (Centre)
3	Gurpreet Singh J	Finance and Accounts	Assistant	10325	Sal	No	Administrative Staff (Centre)
4	Gurbeer Singh	Dean (R&O)	Assistant	10442	Sal	No	Administrative Staff (Centre)
5	Jagdeep Chand	Administration	Assistant	10442	Sal	No	Administrative Staff (Centre)
6	Raj Singh Gura	BH-III	Assistant	10444	Sal	No	Administrative Staff (Centre)
7	Mannohan Singh	Administration	Assistant	001	0	Yes	Administrative Staff (Centre)

## z. Staff Update

Administration Load

S.No.	Image	Code	Employee	Father	Department	Designation	Profile
1			Anant Singh		Administration	Assistant	Profile
2		10520	Anil Kumar J	Sh/Gohan Lal	Administration	Multi Tasking Staff	Profile
3			Anupama Prasad		Administration	Primary Teacher	Profile
4		10515	Akash Singh	S.Sunit Singh	Administration	Senior Scale Staff	Profile
5			Baljit Gaur		Administration	Primary Teacher	Profile
6		10501	Bhool Ram	Sh.Ram Dhan Ram	Administration	Multi Tasking Staff	Profile
7		10522	Deepak Kumar	Sh.Dream Nath	Administration	Upper Division Clerk	Profile

It shows the updated staff list by selecting department type.

**aa. Staff(New):** we can make new entries of upcoming/new staff members.

The screenshot displays the SLIET HRMS interface. On the left is a navigation menu with options like 'Salary Auth. Signatory', 'Pay Band View', and 'Add Employee For Salary'. The main area is titled 'Staff Information' and contains two forms for entering employee details.

**Left Form (Basic Information):**

- Employee Code: 02001
- First Name: Monika
- Last Name: jinkynik
- Gender: Male
- Father Name/Husband Name: nksdka
- Joining Date: 01/11/2022
- E-mail: stjpk@gmail.com

**Right Form (Basic Information):**

- Department: ACSS
- Designation: Data Entry Operator (EDP)
- Teaching\_Staff: True
- Login Name: [Empty]
- Password: [Empty]
- Photo: [Empty]

At the bottom of the right form, there are buttons for 'New! New Entry' and 'Refresh For New Entry'. A message 'Choose file No file chosen.' is visible near the photo upload area.

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



**ERP User Manual for Placement Section**



**ERP URL:** <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

## **Placement Section**

There are some features under Placement Menu.



1. **Company Master:** The new company registration can done here, and it shows registered companies list here also. From that list if we want to delete that registered company then

that can do by clicking on red cross tab.



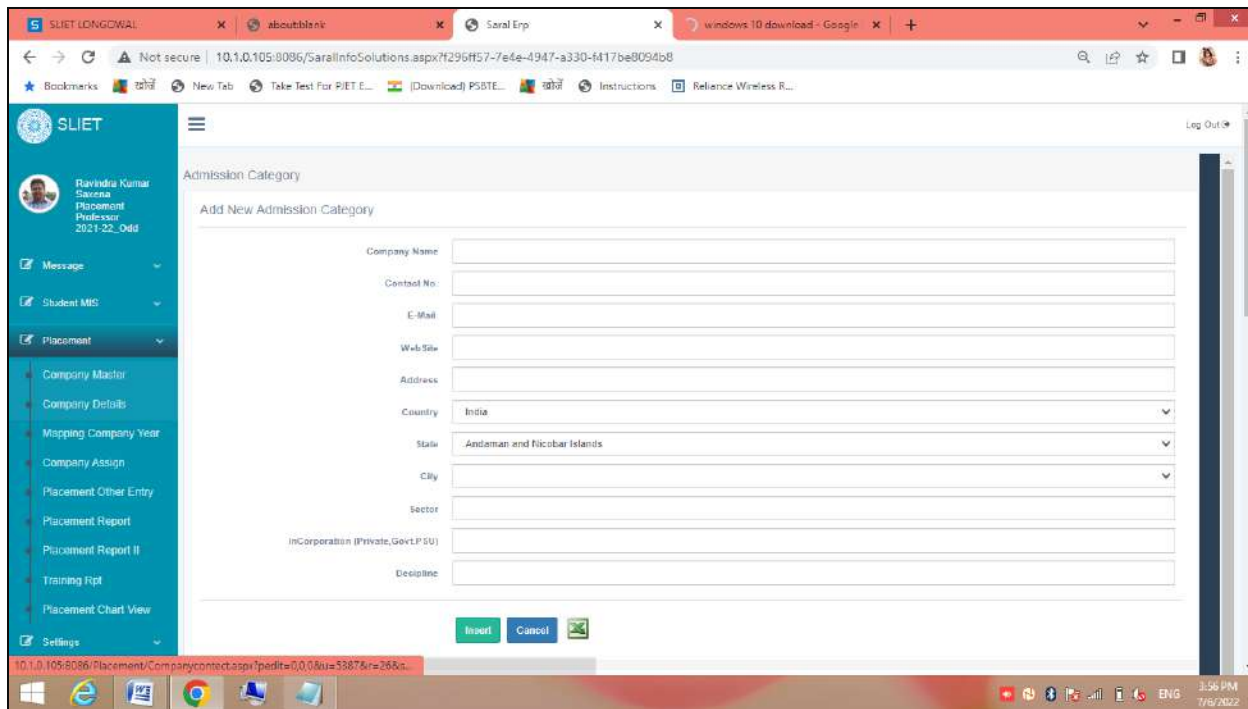
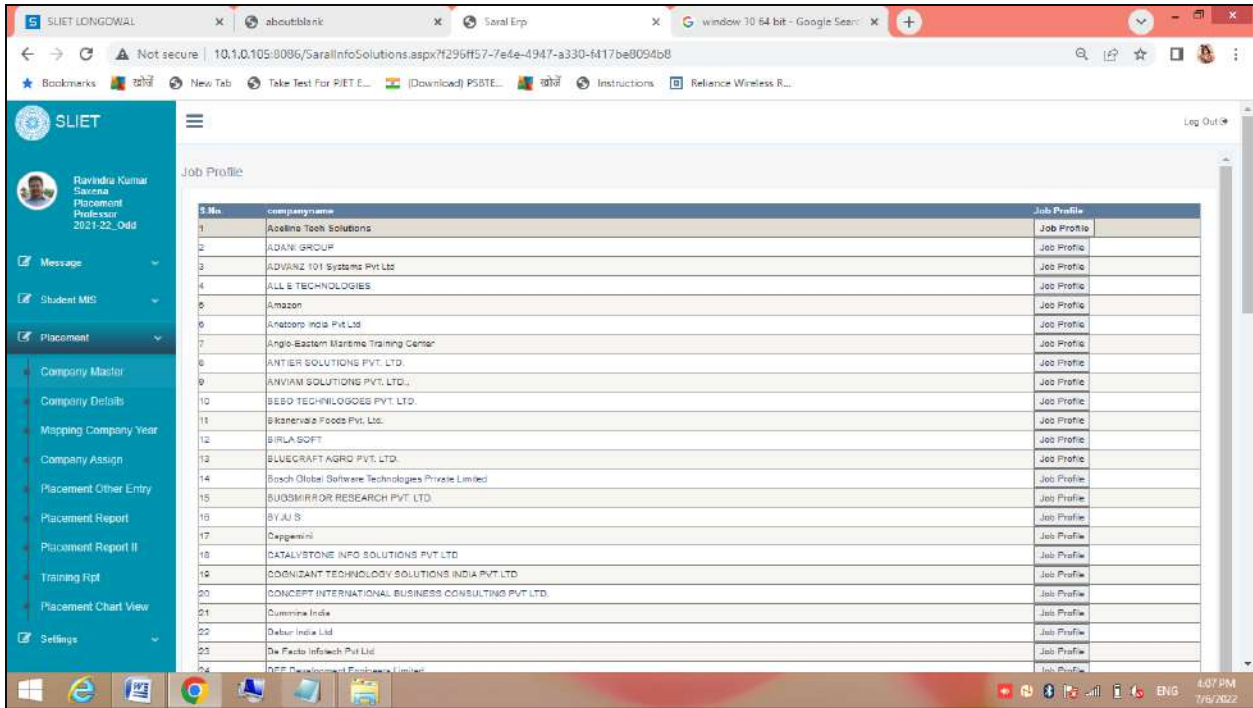


Figure 1 Registration Process for new Company

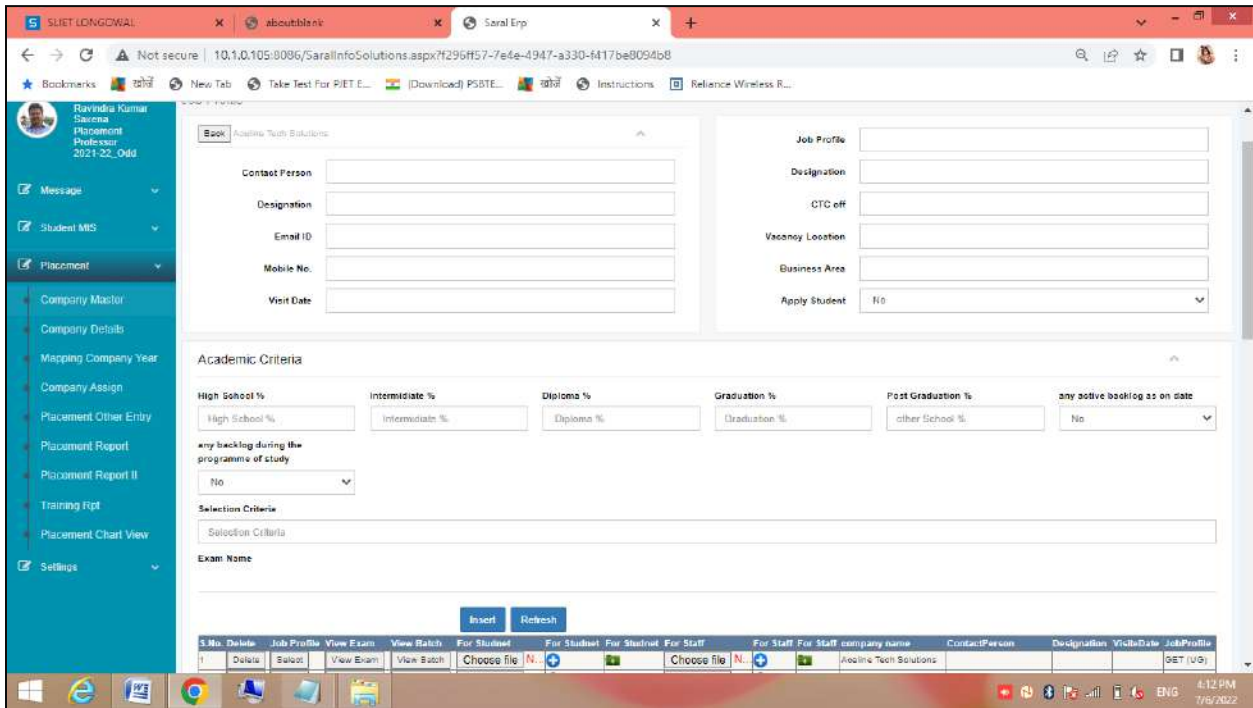
Select	Delete	CompanyName	Address	Websiteid	Email
✓	✗	Aceline Tech Solutions			
✓	✗	ADVANZ GROUP	Vil Road, Adani Corporate Power, Chandigarh, S D Highway #metabid 322421, Gujarat, INDIA		sunanta.014@advan.com
✓	✗	ADVANZ 101 Systems Pvt Ltd		www.advanz101.com	meenai.m@advanz101.com
✓	✗	ALL E TECHNOLOGIES	ALL E TECHNOLOGIES		
✓	✗	Amazon	Banluru		
✓	✗	Anetcorp India Pvt Ltd	Mohali	www.anetcorp.com	komal.thakur@anetcorp.com
✓	✗	Anglo-Eastern Maritime Training Center	New Delhi	www.angloeasterncollege.com	spa.oberoi@angloeastern.com
✓	✗	ANTIER SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.	ANTIER SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.		
✓	✗	ANVIAM SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.,	Quark Atrium, A-45, Industrial Area, Phase VIII-B Mohali, Punjab, 160071	www.anviam.com	gmsharma@gmail.com
✓	✗	BEBO TECHNOLOGOES PVT. LTD.	BEBO TECHNOLOGOES PVT. LTD.		
✓	✗	Bilkenvala Foods Pvt. Ltd.	Noida	www.bikano.com	kushal.bhardwaj@bikano.com
✓	✗	BIRLA SOFT	BIRLA SOFT		
✓	✗	BLUEDRAFT AGRO PVT. LTD.			
✓	✗	Bosch Global Software Technologies Private Limited	Bosch Global Software Technologies Private Limited (CIN: U72400KA1997PT1CO22164)   123, Industrial Layout, Hezar Road, Koramangala   Bengaluru 560095   INDIA	www.bosch-softwaretechnologies.com	Madhura.H@in.bosch.com
✓	✗	BUGSMIRROR RESEARCH PVT. LTD.	BJJSMIRROR RESEARCH PVT. LTD.		
✓	✗	BYJUS	village sikhera meenut	sofgs	myadavilperson@gmail.com
✓	✗	Cappemini	Cappemini		
✓	✗	CATALYSTONE INFO SOLUTIONS PVT LTD.	CATALYSTONE INFO SOLUTIONS PVT LTD		
✓	✗	COGNIZANT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INDIA PVT LTD	COGNIZANT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INDIA PVT LTD		

Figure 2 Registered Companies List

2. **Company Details:** In this we can check company details under this link and can register for job.



By clicking on Job Profile we can register for any job.



After inserting your job profile , it will add in that company profile.

### 3. Mapping Company year:

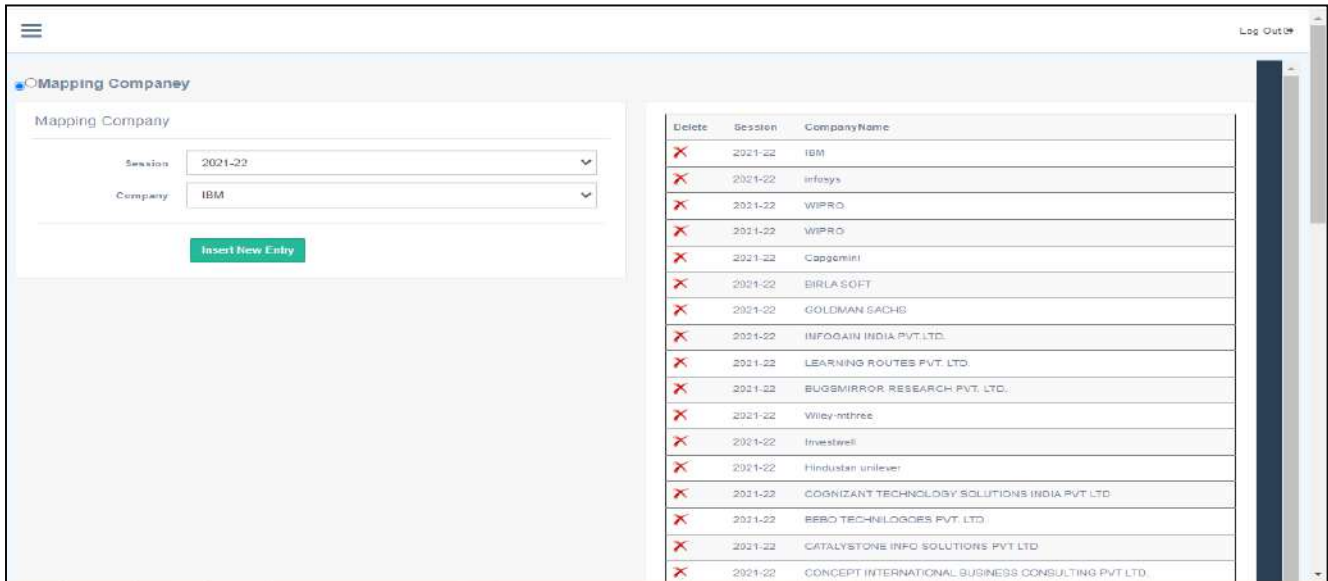
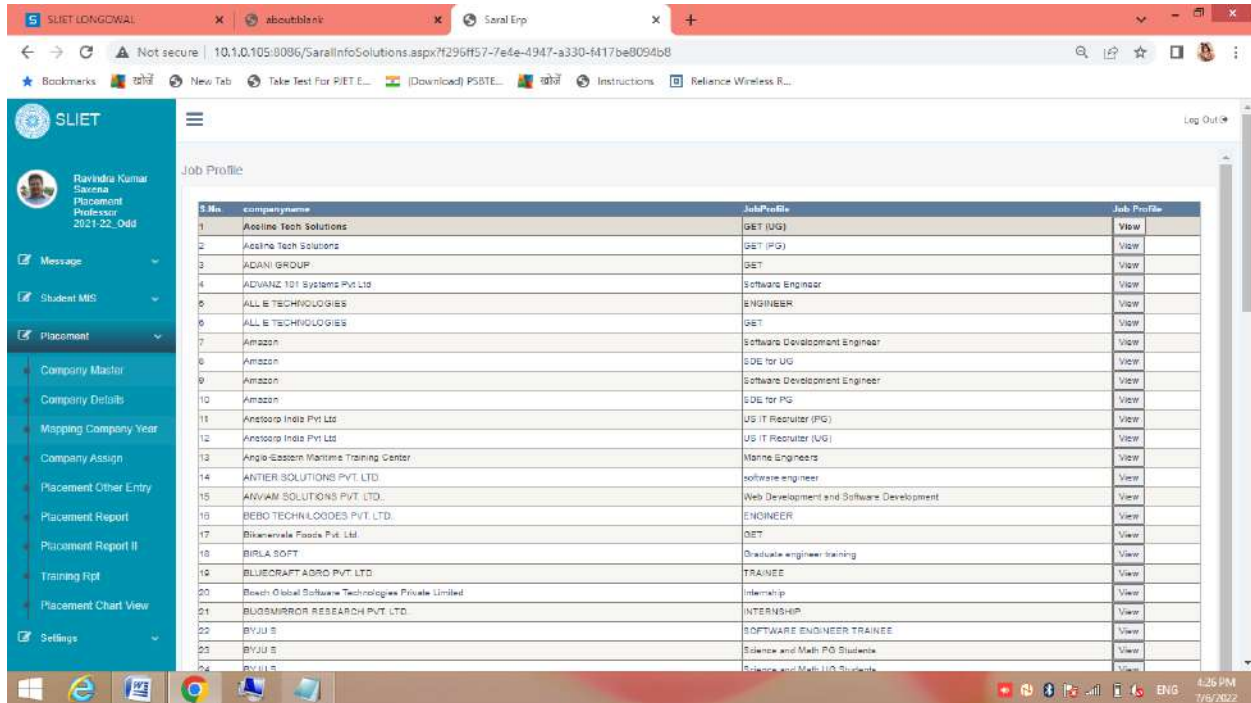


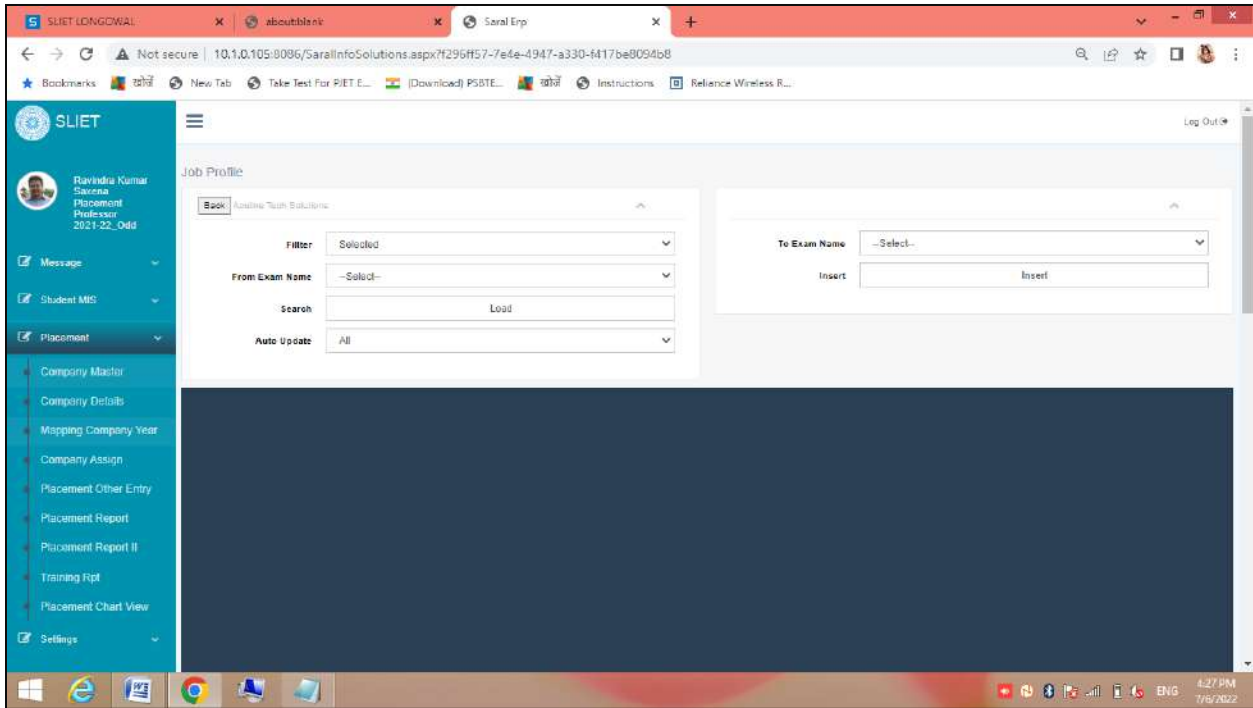
Figure 3 Session Wise Companies Mapping

In this link we can add company detail according to year.

### 4. Company Assign:

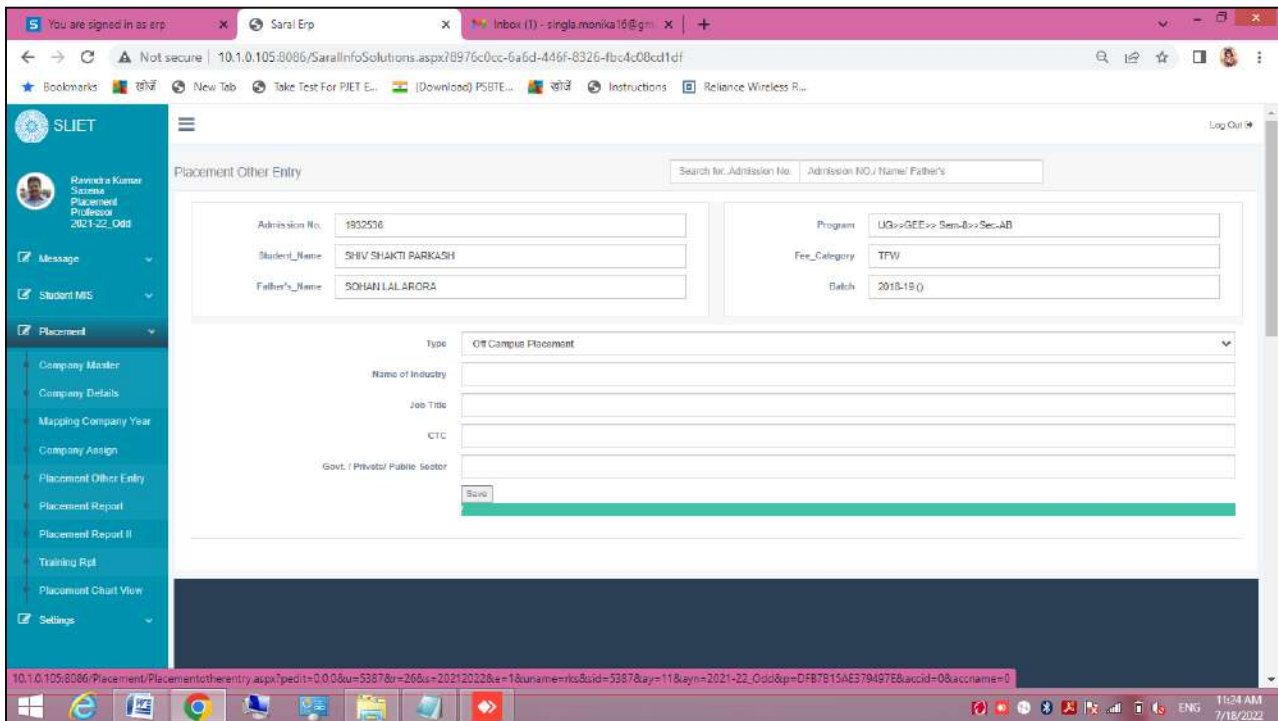


There is **VIEW** tab , under that you have to select particular fields for conducting interview.



### 5. Placement other Entry:

If we want to register any student for any other company, through this page we can make entry for that.



By filling these required fields , we can make entries for making placement of students as per required.

## 6. Placement Report:

- Student List percentage wise
- All company summary
- Exam wise summary

The screenshot shows the SLIET Placement Report interface. The sidebar on the left contains navigation options: Message, Student MIS, Placement, Company Master, Company Details, Mapping Company Year, Company Assign, Placement Other Entry, Placement Report, Placement Report II, Training Rpt, Placement Chart View, and Settings. The main content area is titled 'Placement Report' and includes a 'Placement Report' section with filters for 'Company' (Accline Tech Solutions) and 'Job Profile' (GET (PG)). Below the filters are three buttons: 'Student list Percentage Wise', 'All Company Summary', and 'Exam Wise Summary'. A table below displays a list of companies and job profiles with columns for 'Company Name', 'Job Profile', 'examname', 'Not\_Eligible', 'Eligible', and 'Selected'.

Print	Company Name	Job Profile	examname	Not_Eligible	Eligible	Selected
	Accline Tech Solutions	GET (PG)	Final Interview			
	Accline Tech Solutions	GET (UG)	Final Interview			
	ADANI GROUP	GET	Final Interview			
	ADVANTZ 101 Systems Pvt Ltd	Software Engineer	Final Interview			
	ALLE TECHNOLOGIES	ENGINEER	Written			
	ALLE TECHNOLOGIES	ENGINEER	technical interview			
	ALLE TECHNOLOGIES	ENGINEER	interview process			
	ALLE TECHNOLOGIES	GET	Final Interview			
	Amazon	SDE for PG				

In this you can make entries accordingly and check Exam Wise Summary and All company Summary by clicking on given buttons for inquiry. We can export the report into excel also.

7. **Placement Report II:** In this you can check whether who has applied for which company according to their session by filling the required fields.

SLIET

Placement Report

Placement Report

Batch: 2021-22

Programme Type: PG

Course: POCSE

Load

AdmissionNo	Student	Apply_Student	In_Campus	OutSide_Campus	Entrepreneur	Startup	Higher_Education	Gate	Work_In_Abroad	Family_Business	Applytotal
2100101	NITISH KUMAR	Not Apply									
2100102	ANURAG YADAV	Not Apply									
2100104	PRERNA KUMARI	Not Apply									
2100105	SANGEETA	Not Apply									
2100108	AYUSH THAKUR	Not Apply									
2100101	NIDHI	Not Apply									
2100102	RAMANPREET KAUR	Not Apply									
2100103	AAKRITI RAJ	Not Apply									

8. **Training Report:** Under this you can check training report and Internship report by selecting their batch /course accordingly.

SLIET

Training / Internship Report

Training/ Internship

Programme Type: ICD

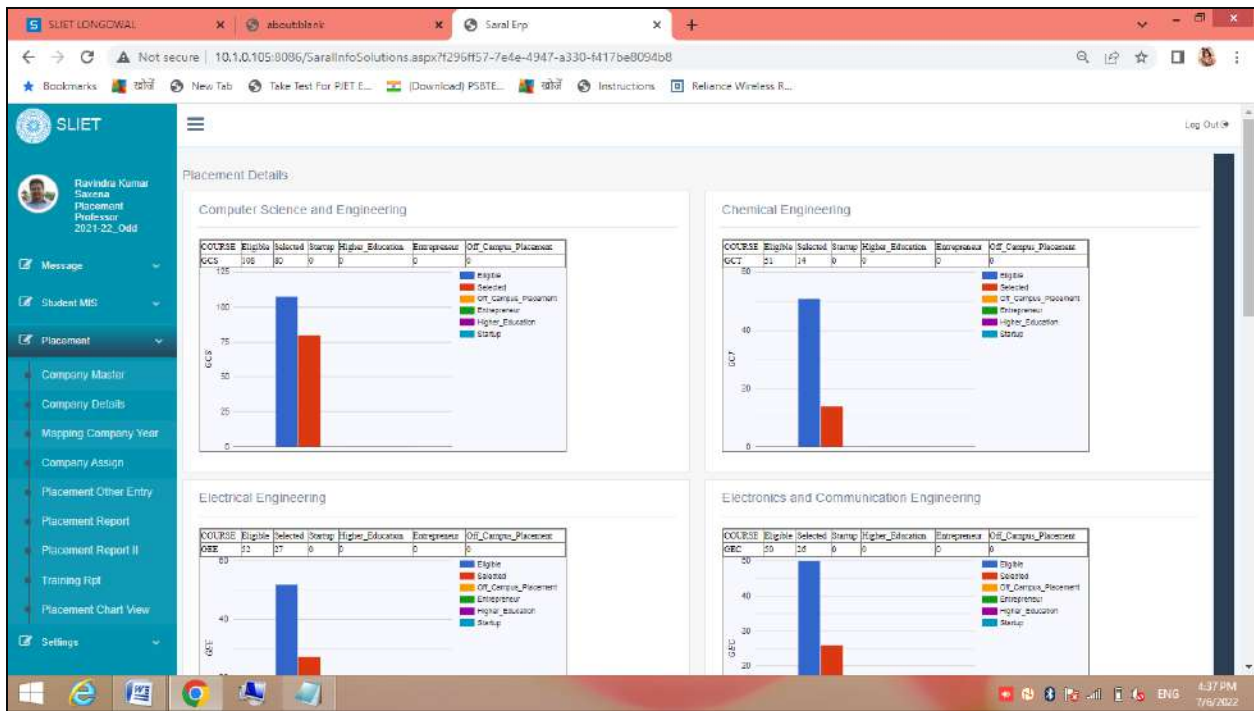
Trade: DCS-COE

Training/ Internship: Training

Load

Programme_Type	Trade	Reg_No	student	Batch	Mobile	Email	Step	Type	TrainingName	CompanyName	CompanyAddress	Company_contact_I	Com
ICD	DCS-COE	2010201	CHANDNI SANDLA	2020-21	9511292003	chandnisingla554@gmail.com	Training	Part of Curriculum	TP-301	Gokhale Infosys	Gokhale Infosys 1st Floor, Akshay Park, Cluster adjacent to HCU Flyover, Duharwanan, Sahni road Near Hans eye hospital, Patiala.	9288007600	8203
ICD	DCS-COE	2010202	MANISHA KUMARI	2020-21	7814500004	manishakumar12004@gmail.com	Training	Part of Curriculum	TP-301	AISHA INFOTECH	SCP-A, SRC FLOOR, D-BLOCK MARKET DUKRI ROAD, NEAR HOTEL SILVER STONE, MODEL TOWN, LUHIANA	9417100047	9417

9. **Placement Chart View:**



Under this you can check department wise no. of percentage of students who have placed in companies.



**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



**ERP User Manual for STUDENT**

## **STUDENT\_LOGIN**

**Portal Address:** <http://14.139.242.71:8085/login.aspx>

**After Login:**

**Contents:**

### **1. Placement**

- a. Education Detail New
- b. Placement Registration
- c. Internship and Training

### **2. Student Login**

- a. Profile update
- b. Semester wise Student Feedback
- c. Semester Fee
- d. Student Activity Registration
- e. Semester Registration
- f. Repeat Subject Registration
- g. Retest Subject Registration
- h. Department Fee Paid
- i. View Repeat/Retest/Summer Subject List
- j. Fee For Various certificates
- k. Print Fee Receipt
- l. Apply No-Dues
- m. Certificate Details
- n. Mentor Details

# 1. Placement : After Login, There is

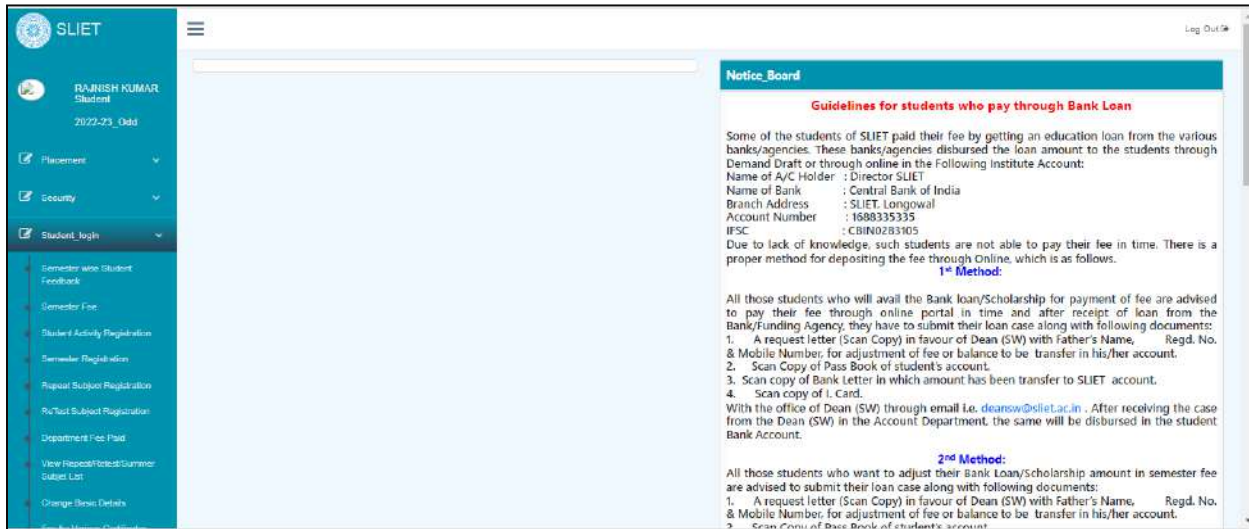


Figure 1 Student Login Dashboard

- a. **Education Details:** Under this student have to fill about his all education details for registration under placement, and Student has to upload his all that educational documents.

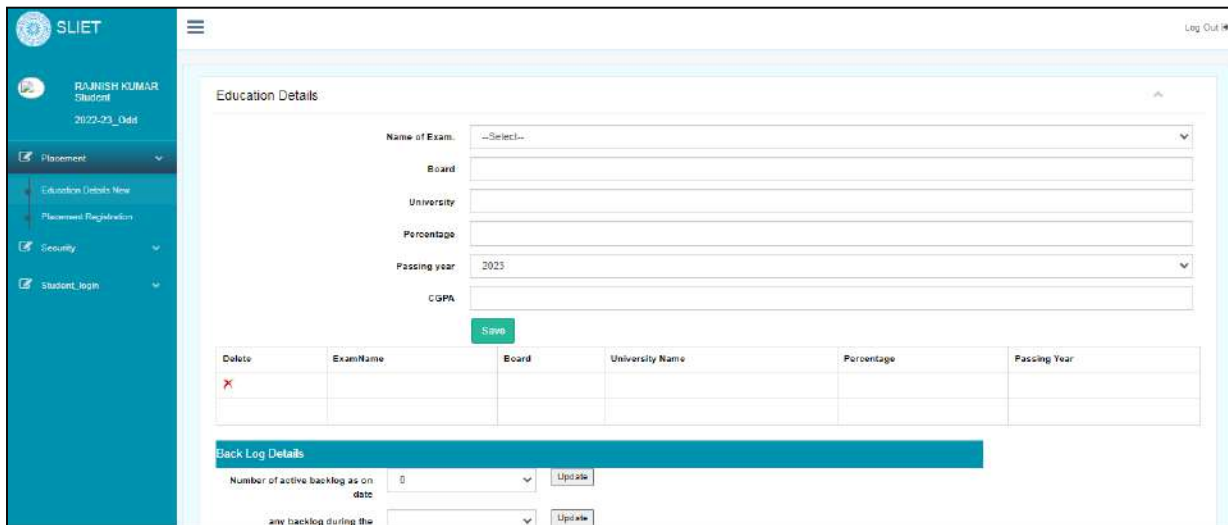


Figure 2 Education Details

- b. Placement Registration:** In this sub-menu type, student can register for different companies for his own placement. Like as below, there is list of companies from which student can apply by clicking on link given in **Link for Apply** column.

Student can download Terms and conditions of these companies by clicking on given **download** button in **Download** Column. From this list student can check also about apply date so that student can apply on or before that mention date.

S.No.	Download	Apply	Company Name	Job Profile	Link for Apply	Apply Date	Status	Result	T&C
1			BUGSMIRROR RESEARCH PVT. LTD.	Software Engineer Intern	<a href="https://forms.gle/zaEWKUGhREmIHTGg9">https://forms.gle/zaEWKUGhREmIHTGg9</a>	29/10/2022	Final Interview Date- Result-		
2			Capgemini	Analyst (UG)	<a href="https://joinsuperset.com/">https://joinsuperset.com/</a>	06/09/2022	Final Interview Date- Result-		
3			COGNIZANT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INDIA PVT LTD.	GenC (UG)	<a href="https://app.joinsuperset.com/company/cognizant/NorthColleges.html">https://app.joinsuperset.com/company/cognizant/NorthColleges.html</a>	06/09/2022	Final Interview Date- Result-		
4			COGNIZANT TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INDIA PVT LTD.	GenC Elevate (UG)	<a href="https://app.joinsuperset.com/company/cognizant/NorthColleges.html">https://app.joinsuperset.com/company/cognizant/NorthColleges.html</a>	06/09/2022	Final Interview Date- Result-		
5			Infosys Limited	SE		20/07/2022	Final Interview Date- Result-		
6			Innovidu Technologies	Business Development			COING Date- Result-		
7			JSW GROUP	GET (2023 Batch)	<a href="https://tinyurl.com/3c9pptrc">https://tinyurl.com/3c9pptrc</a>	06/11/2022	Final Interview		Last Date for Registration Midnight of Saturday, 05th Nov,

**c. Internship/Training:** There is Request Letter, Confirmation Letter

Under Request Letter, student can apply for Internship or training under any particular industry.

Under Confirmation Letter, student can take

**Request Letter Confirmation Letter**

Training/ Internship

Training/ Internship

Subject/Other Training

Subject Code

Company Name

Company Contact No.

Company E-Mail

Company Web Site

Complete Address of Company

Country

State

Sector

Public Limited Company, Institution of National Importance,  
Government Organization, reputed Private Limited Company,  
Start-up

From Date

To Date

Delete	Type	Type	Company Name	From Date	To Date	Status	Print Offer Letter
	Training	Part of Curriculum	COTEC HEALTHCARE PRIVATE LIMITED	07 Jan 2022	05 Jul 2022	Approved	<input type="button" value="Print Offer Letter"/>

**2. Student\_Login:**

- a. Profile Update:** Under this sub-menu there is profile update page where student can update data or information about himself like as personal Information or his education Details etc.

Student can update his contact Detail and can upload his own documents also.

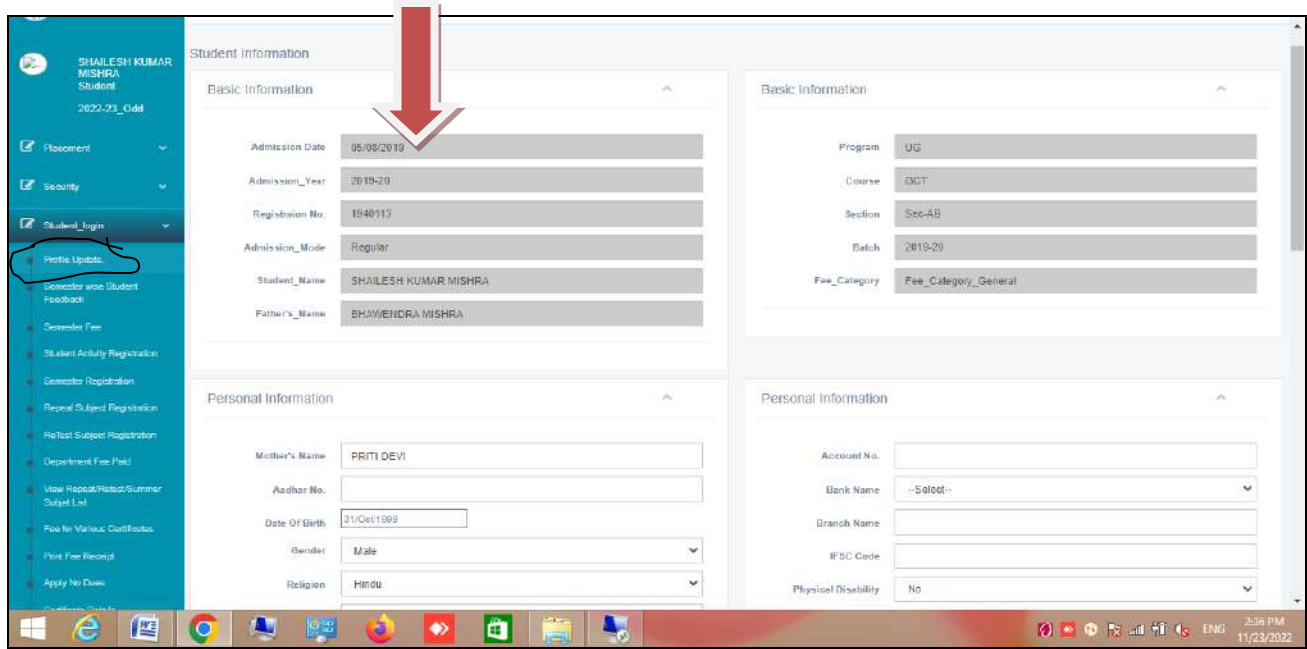


Figure 3.1 Update Profile Like Basic Information

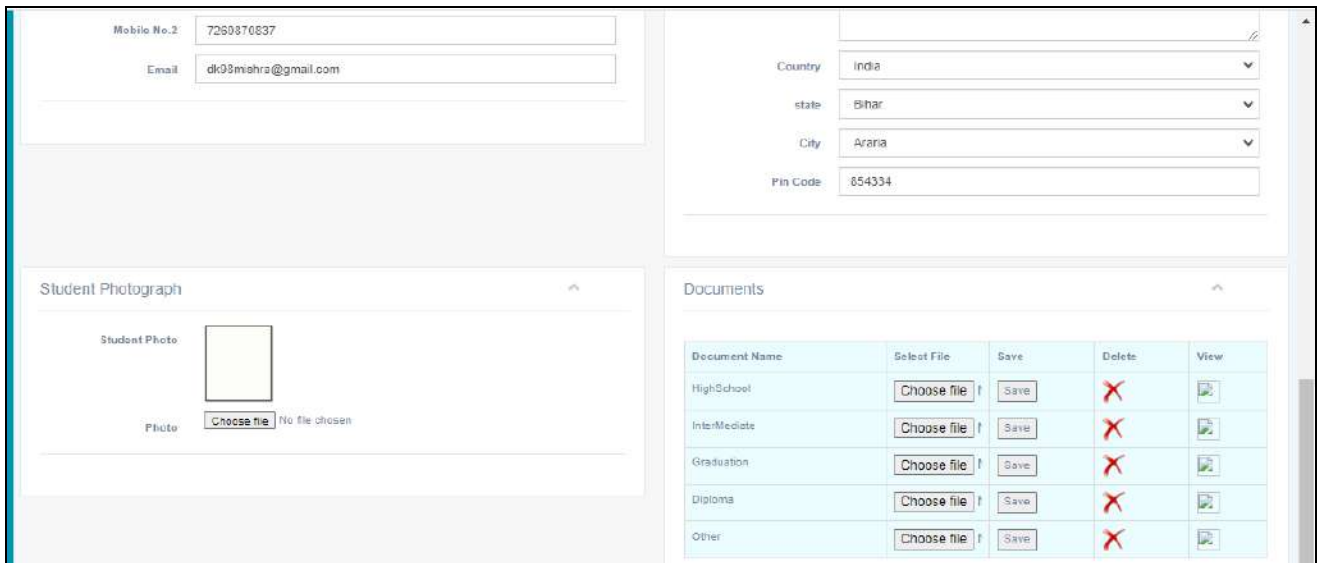


Figure 3.2 Contact Detail and Documents

- d. **Semester wise student Feedback:** In this type of menu student can update his own feedback about his course subject's teaching method and about teacher's teaching methodology etc.

23/07/2022, 15:42 Saral Erp Log Out

Excellent	Vary Good	Good	Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory
5	4	3	2	1

Select Sem 2021-22\_Even>> Sem 4

### SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

Code	Subject	FacultyName
CH-221	Heat Transfer	Sandeep Mohan Ahuja
EE-221	Fundamental of Electrical Engineering	Mohan
EC-221	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering	Kundan Kumar
CH-223	Stoek Preparation & Paper Making	A. S. K. Sinha
CH-225	Paper Making Lab	Himadri Roy Ghatak
MC-221	Moral values and Professional ethics	Sanjeev Kumar Garg

### SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL


S.No.	Indicators/Description	CH-221	CH-223	CH-225	EC-221	EE-221	MC-221
1	Has the Teacher covered entire Syllabus as prescribed by	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Has the Teacher covered relevant topics beyond syllabus?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	Effectiveness of Teacher in terms of	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	(A) Technical content/course content	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	(B) Communication skills	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	(C) Use of teaching aids	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	Pace on which contents were covered.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	Motivation and inspiration for students to learn	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6	Support for the development of Students skill	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Figure 4 Student Feedback for each subject

- e. **Semester Fee:** Through this sub-menu type, student can check his fee status and can fill his fee online.

← → ↻ 🔒 Not secure | 14.139.242.71:8085/Studentnew/Semesterfee.aspx?pedit=0.0.0&u=8DC43894F37629068220192&r=7&s=20222023&e=1&uname=2010016&sid=67... 🔍 🌐 ⚙️ 🏠

★ Bookmarks 🇮🇳 सोने New Tab 🔄 Take Test For PIET E... 🇮🇳 [Download] PSBTE... 🇮🇳 सोने 📄 Instructions 📶 Reliance Wireless R...



## Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology

Deemed to be University (Established by Govt. of India)

Registration No.	2010016			
Name	RAJINISH KUMAR			
Sem	5			
Fee Category	Fee_Category_General			
E-mail Address	<input type="text" value="dkg426@gmail.com"/>			
Mobile No.	<input type="text" value="8789558806"/>			
Amount ₹	11540	<input type="button" value="Make Payment"/>		

In case of change in category please contact on  
01672253602, 640, 650 (Academic office).

After Payment on CHROME or any other Internet Browser if the following window is appearing then

**The information you're about to submit is not secure**  
Because the site is using a connection that's not completely secure. Your information will be visible to other. Then DON'T CLICK on Go Back CLUCK on Send Anyway to complete the process and generate the Fee Receipt. If you CLICK on Go Back, then your Fee Receipt will not be generated and you will not be able to get your receipt.

Figure 5 Online Fee payment

- f. **Student Activity Registration:** Under this type of sub-menu, student can make his registration for any type of activity for any particular subject by selecting given detail as per in below screen.

*Select Subject* → *Select Activity* and then after that click on Insert new entry.

It will show that detail of selecting activities in which student has done.

- g. **Semester Registration:** Under this, student can view his subjects for which student has registered. Like as in below screen, student can not change his subjects, can check only.

SNo		SubjectType	Code	Subject	Group	Remarks	Verify
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Main Subject	CH-311	Process Instrumentation			No
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Main Subject	CH-312	Mass Transfer			No
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Main Subject	CH-313	Chemical Reaction Engineering			No
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	Main Subject	CH-314	Industrial Stoichiometry			No
5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Main Subject	CH-315	Alternate Energy Sources			No
6	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internship	TP-301	Four Weeks Industrial Training during summer vacations			No



**h. Repeat Subject Registration:** Under Repeat subject registration sub-menu, student can apply for Repeat exam .

Like as in below screen there Arrow1, firstly will select exam type and subject, and after that from Arrow2 student can make payment for that registered subject.

if there is any student who haven't appeared in previous session, then student can also register for that exam through this process.

Registration No. 2010016  
Name RAJNISH KUMAR  
Email Address dgkg426@gmail.com  
Mobile No. 8789558806

Note \* Student can choose only one subject in a single application. Applications for separate subjects will not be allowed.  
\* Maximum 3 subject Add (in Student).

Exam Name Repeat\_DEC-2022  
Sem 2021-22\_Odd\_Sem-3  
Subject AM-211->Applied Mathematics

Add Subject

Delete	Programme	Type	Trade	Code	Subject	Sec	Sem	Fee_Status	Verify by Academic Department
X	ICD			DCT-CPT AM-211 App	Mathematics	Sec-AB 3		Fee Pending	No

Amount ₹ 500 Make Payment

After Fee Paid Details

Figure 6 Registration for repeat exam

- i. **Retest Subject Registration:** As in Repeat Subject Registration, same process will be continue in this Retest Subject Registration.

Student will select Exam Name and after that he can make payment for that registered subject.

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology**  
Deemed to be University (Established by Govt. of India)

Exam Name: Retest Exam  
 Registration No: 2010016  
 Name: RAJNISH KUMAR  
 E-mail Address: dgkg426@gmail.com  
 Mobile No: 8789558806

Note \* Student can choose all the subject in a single application. Applications for separate subjects will not be allowed.

\* Select for Retest Exam .

Exam Name: --Select--  
 Sem:   
 Subject:   
 Add Subject

Amount ₹  
 After Fee Paid Details  
 After Payment on CHROME or any other Internet Browser if the following window is appearing then  
 \*The information you're about to submit is not secure  
 Because the site is using a connection that's not completely secure. Your information will be visible to other. Then DON'T CLICK on Go Back CLICK on Send Anyway to complete the process and generate the Fee

- j. **Department Fee Paid:** Under this if there is any fine has applied to student or any other type of facility student want to take or taken then student can make payment for that through this page.
- k. **Change Basic Details:** in this student can change their own mobile no or email-id and after that click on update to save that changes.
- l. **Fee for various certificates:** Under this type of sub-menu student can check fee for various certificates and can make payment for that. There are two types of certificates :
  - Paid Certificate
  - Un-Paid Certificate

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology**  
Deemed to be University (Established by Govt. of India)

Select

- Any other Certificate
- Backlog certificate
- Bonafide Certificate NSP 2.0 Format
- Bonafide Certificate Other Format
- Character Certificate
- Convocation Fee
- Correction in Name in DMC
- Correction in Name in Final Certificate
- Course Completion Certificate
- Duplicate DMC
- Duplicate Final Certificate
- Duplicate I-Card
- Income Tax Certificate
- Income Tax Certificate with Postal Charges
- Late Thesis Submission
- Migration Certificate
- Personality Development
- Postal Charges (National Any Certificate)
- Postal Charges (Registered Post Any Certificate)

Per Cert./Sub. Unit ADD

There is Paid certificate's list from which student can check fee of any certificate and can register for to issue that certificate. Select **Make Payment** button and can make online payment for that certificate and after that he can take that certificate from Academic Department.

Regarding any other Fee Issue then contact to Account and Finance Department.

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology**  
Deemed to be University (Established by Govt. of India)

Registration No. 1940113  
 Name SHAILESH KUMAR MISHRA  
 E-mail Address dk98mishra@gmail.com  
 Mobile No. 7260870837  
 Amount ₹ 200

In case of any query regarding this fees please contact on 01672253162

Paid Certificate     Free Certificate

Particular	Rate	Per Cert./Sub.	Unit		
Select			1	ADD	
Delete	Charges for Following	Rate	Particular	Unit	Amount
X	Personality Development	200.00	Per Copy	1	200
<b>Total</b>					<b>200.00</b>

[Make Payment](#)

As there are many types of certificates under **Paid certificates** like as Migration certificates , Postal charges( Speed Post any certificate), Income Tax Certificate etc, that student can check under this that which amount has to paid for any particular certificates.

**m. Print Fee Receipt:** Under this Student can take print of their paid fees amount receipt or can check their fee status.

SLIET

RAJNISH KUMAR  
Student  
2022-23\_Odd

Placement  
Security  
Student\_login

Log Out

Admission No.:2010016    Name :RAJNISH KUMAR  
 Father :Mr AJAY KUMAR SINGH    Batch :2020-21  
 Course : / DCT-CPT    Year :3  
 Sem :5    Seat :Fee\_Category\_General


Voucher no.	Dated	Amount	Fee Type	Print
20-FR-002828	20 Dec 2020	32140.00	Fee Receipt	<a href="#">Print</a>
20-FR-006827	22 Feb 2021	6400.00	Fee Receipt	<a href="#">Print</a>
21-FR-002217	03 Aug 2021	9040.00	Fee Receipt	<a href="#">Print</a>
21-FR-005685	09 Jan 2022	8900.00	Fee Receipt	<a href="#">Print</a>
22-FR-001656	23 Apr 2022	1250.00	Fee Receipt	<a href="#">Print</a>

From there by clicking on **PRINT** link student can take printout of paid fee for further any requirement.

The Fee receipt will like as below.

Print Preview Fee Receipt - Google Chrome

Not secure | 10.1.0.106:9092/Studentnew/printfeereceiptpayu.aspx?vid=69329,20/FR-001012,5949



**SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
**LONGOWAL DISTT. SANGRUR (PB)**  
 (Deemed to be University under M.O.E)

**Receipt**

Registration No.	: 1940113	Receipt No.	: 20/FR-001012
Student Name	: SHAILESH KUMAR MISHRA	Payment ID	: 355916834
Father's Name	: Mr BHAWENDRA MISHRA	Sem/Year	: 4 Year 7 Sem
Course	: GCT	Batch	: 2019-20
Receipt Date:	: 16 Sep 2020	Fee Category	: Fee_Category_General
Caste Category	: GENERAL	Mobile No.	: 7260870837
E-Mail	: dk98mishra@gmail.com		

---

Received with Thanks Rs.:- Rupees Twenty Seven Thousand Seven Hundred Forty Only	<b>27740.00</b>
--	-----------------

\*This is a computer generated statement and does not require a signature.

\*Note : In case of any issue with this payment please feel free to contact piaccts@slit.ac.in or call at 01672253162.

Figure 7 Fee Receipt

**Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology**  
(Deemed-to-be-university, under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



**ERP User Manual for Time Table**

ERP URL: <http://10.1.0.105:8081/>

**Time Table Counselor:** Counselor works for allotment of subjects to different related subject teachers.

View Academic details → select programme → View subjects → view exam

S.No	Select	Programme Type	Programme	Department	HOD	HOD Mobile No
1	Select	ICD	DCS-CBM	Civil	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
2	Select	ICD	DCS-CDE	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Bhimohan Singh	9819889406
3	Select	ICD	DCT-DPT	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Pudhoo Jha	9819821021
4	Select	ICD	DEC-CSE	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Sunder Singh	
5	Select	ICD	DEC-CTV	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Sunder Singh	
6	Select	ICD	DEE-CEN	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sunita Maini	9403883150
7	Select	ICD	DFT-DFF	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Kamlesh Prasad	9417741225
8	Select	ICD	DIN-CSMM	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sunita Maini	9403883150
9	Select	ICD	DME-CAC	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
10	Select	ICD	DME-CAP	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
11	Select	ICD	DME-CFF	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
12	Select	ICD	DME-CTD	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
13	Select	ICD	DME-CWD	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
14	Select	JG	ICE	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Pudhoo Jha	9819821021
15	Select	JG	PCS	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Bhimohan Singh	9819889406
16	Select	JG	DCT	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Pudhoo Jha	9819821021
17	Select	JG	DEC	ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	Sunder Singh	
18	Select	JG	DEE	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sunita Maini	9403883150
19	Select	JG	DFT	FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	Kamlesh Prasad	9417741225
20	Select	JG	DIN	ELECTRICAL AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Sunita Maini	9403883150
21	Select	JG	DME	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
22	Select	JG	GVNT	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Amandeep Shahi	9872429788
23	Select	PG	MBA	MANAGEMENT HUMANITIES	Pandey Kumar Jan	9463553094
24	Select	PG	PGCE	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	Pudhoo Jha	9819821021
25	Select	PG	PGCHY	CHEMISTRY	Dhruv Suri	946307542
26	Select	PG	PGCSE	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING	Bhimohan Singh	9819889406

In this we can click on select tab to check programmes in different programme type.

S.No	Programme Type	Programme	Sem	Sec	Active Student	Drop Out	Year Back	Time Table Incharge	Class Counsellor	Academic	
1	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-AB	40			Sukhpreet Singh 948386764	Dr Vinod Kumar Verma 9417927535	Mitu Kumari	View Subject
2	ICD	DCS-CDE	2	Sec-CD	39			Sukhpreet Singh 948386764	Dr Vinod Kumar Verma 9417927535	Mitu Kumari	View Subject
3	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-CD	35	3	1	Sukhpreet Singh 948386764	Jaspreet Singh 9870066245	Anura Kumari	View Subject
4	ICD	DCS-CDE	4	Sec-AB	38			Sukhpreet Singh 948386764	Jaspreet Singh 9870066245	Anura Kumari	View Subject
5	ICD	DCS-CDE	6	Sec-AB	58		2	Sukhpreet Singh 948386764	Pradeep Kumar Butar 9463833725	Mohan Lal admin	View Subject

In above picture, from here we can check or view subjects in each Programme of different sections, if there is any problem then contact to related Time Table Incharge as mentioned above.

We can check this after ERP login.

Under each and every Programme, time table counselor has allotted the subjects to each department and make different sections time table accordingly.

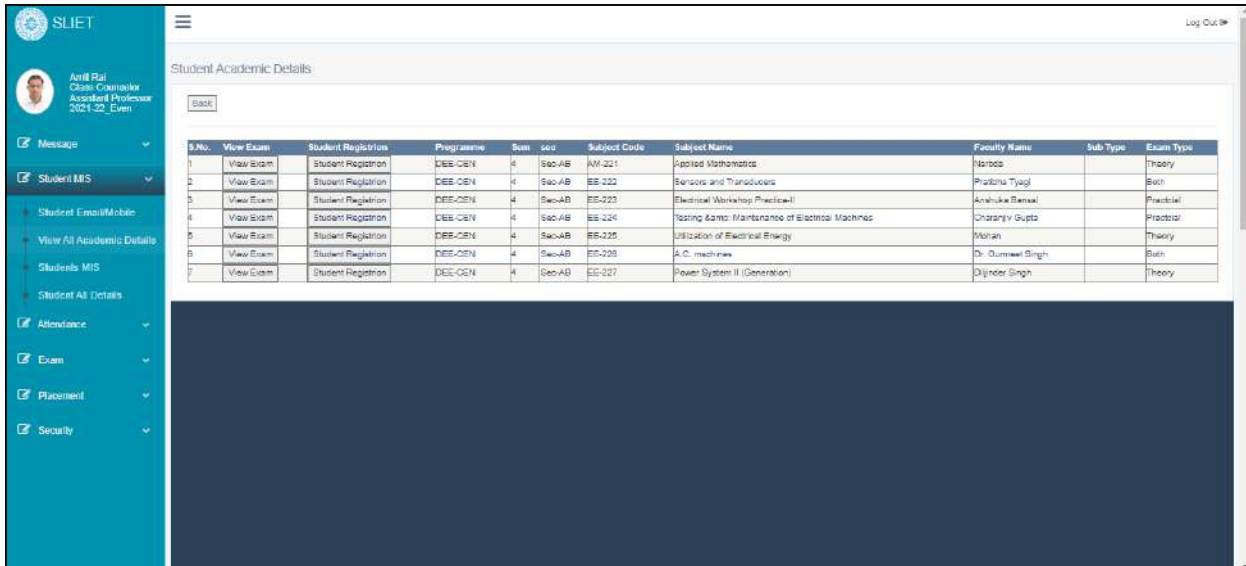


Figure 1 To check/view exam under each programme

After Click on View Subject → View Exam → Attendance Sheet

In this we can check how many types of exams are there under that each Programme, and further that we can create attendance sheet accordingly.

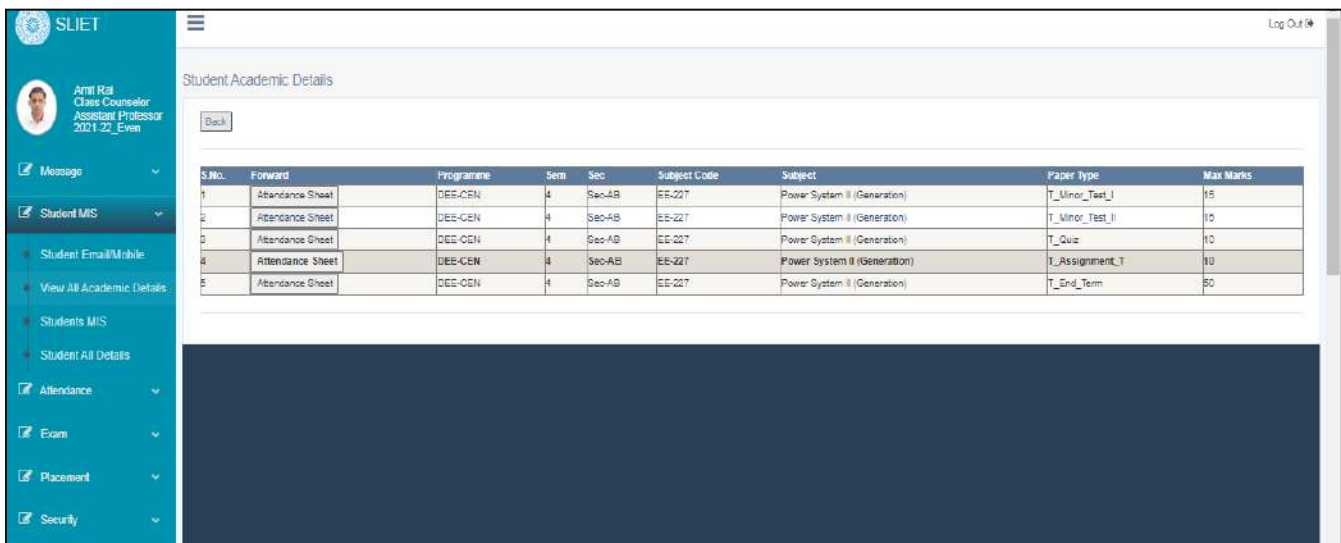


Figure 2 To create Attendance sheet

SLIET  
Anil Rai  
Class Counsellor  
Assistant Professor  
2021-22\_Even

Student Academic Details

Back

Print

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL  
(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

ATTENDANCE SHEET FOR T\_Assignment\_T - 2021-22 (Even)

Programme Type : ICD Track: DEE-CEN Semester: 6 Exam Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Subject Code : EE-227 Subject Name :Power System II (Generation)

S.No.	Trade	Regn. No	Name of Student	Answer Sheet No.	Extra Ans Sheet No.	Sign. of Student
1	DEE-CEN	2010501	SHASHIKANT KUMAR YADAV			
2	DEE-CEN	2010502	HARWINDER SINGH			
3	DEE-CEN	2010503	JAGSIR SINGH			
4	DEE-CEN	2010504	IQBAL SINGH			
5	DEE-CEN	2010505	ANKITA SINGH			
6	DEE-CEN	2010506	SHIVANGI SAMRAT			
7	DEE-CEN	2010507	VINEET KUMAR			
8	DEE-CEN	2010508	JAGJIT SINGH			
9	DEE-CEN	2010509	PANKAJ KUMAR			

In this page , we can also download the excel sheet of this attendance sheet.

After Click on View Subject → Student Registration

SLIET  
Anil Rai  
Class Counsellor  
Assistant Professor  
2021-22\_Even

Student Academic Details

Back

Print

SANT LONGOWAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LONGOWAL

S.No	Regn	Student	PROGRAM_Type	Trade	Sec	Code	Subject_Code	Subject	Email	Mobile
1	2010501	SHASHIKANT KUMAR YADAV	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	yadavank@gmail.com	6210194423
2	2010502	HARWINDER SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	haryadav900@gmail.com	9041473243
3	2010503	JAGSIR SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	jagjag34@gmail.com	9236320483
4	2010504	IQBAL SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	iqbal1236@gmail.com	7007153327
5	2010505	ANKITA SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	mpasach07@gmail.com	960895213
6	2010506	SHIVANGI SAMRAT	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	shiviyadavshri06@gmail.com	9400027414
7	2010507	VINEET KUMAR	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	sanjaymalcha76@gmail.com	9305030893
8	2010508	JAGJIT SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	jagjag1981@gmail.com	9006938991
9	2010509	PANKAJ KUMAR SHARMA	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	pankaj1100@gmail.com	6227278948
10	2010510	JASHANPREET SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	mpshinde.singhra@gmail.com	9411234788
11	2010511	JASHANPREET SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	singhshanshri1983@gmail.com	9876213225
12	2010512	GANJAM SINGLA	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	sanjamsingla2001@gmail.com	9356126000
13	2010513	VIVEK JINDAL	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	1762njindal@gmail.com	7008759179
14	2010514	PANDEYANSHU SINGH	ICD	DEE-CEN	4	Sec-AB	EE-227	Power System II (Generation)	pandeyanshu@gmail.com	9412899111

Under this , we can check the registered students under each Programme and can export that data into excel.